# **PCT**

# WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



# INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 7:	
C12N 15/57, 9/64, C07K 16/40, C12Q	<b>A2</b>
1/68	

(11) International Publication Number:

WO 00/42201

(43) International Publication Date:

20 July 2000 (20.07.00)

(21) International Application Numb	er:	PCT/US00/00641
(22) International Filing Date:	11	January 2000 (11.01.00)

(30) Priority Data:

ority Data:	(44 04 00)	* ***
60/172,247	11 January 1999 (11.01.99)	US
	3 May 1999 (03.05.99)	US
60/132,253		US
60/136.653	27 May 1999 (27.05.99)	OB

(63) Related by Continuation (CON) or Continuation-in-Part (CIP) to Earlier Applications

(CIP) to Earner Applicant	иіз
US	60/172,247 (CIP)
Filed on	11 January 1999 (11.01.99)
	60/132,253 (CIP)
US	3 May 1999 (03.05.99)
Filed on	
US	60/136,653 (CIP)
Filed on	27 May 1999 (27.05.99)

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. [US/US]; 3174 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): BANDMAN, Olga [US/US]; 366 Anna Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043

(US). HILLMAN, Jennifer, L. [US/US]; 230 Monroe Drive #12, Mountain View, CA 94040 (US). TANG, Y., Tom [US/US]; 4230 Ranwick Court, San Jose, CA 95118 (US). AZIMZAI, Yalda [US/US]; 2045 Rock Springs Drive, Hayward, CA 94545 (US). BAUGHN, Mariah, R. [US/US]; 14244 Santiago Road, San Leandro, CA 94577 (US). LAL, Preeti [US/US]; 2382 Lass Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95054 (US). YUE, Henry [US/US]; 826 Lois Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94087 (US). LU, Dyung, Aina, M. [US/US]; 55 Park Belmont Park, San Jose, CA 95136 (US).

(74) Agents: HAMLET-COX, Diana et al.; Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 3174 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).

(81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

#### **Published**

Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

# (54) Title: HUMAN PEPTIDASES

#### (57) Abstract

The invention provides human peptidases (HPEP) and polynucleotides which identify and encode HPEP. The invention also provides expression vectors, host cells, antibodies, agonists, and antagonists. The invention also provides methods for diagnosing, treating, or preventing disorders associated with expression of HPEP.

#### FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

ı								C1:-
	AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
l	AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
ı	AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
Ì	AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
ı	AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
I	BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
	BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
İ	BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
ı	BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
	BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
١	BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
1	BR	Brazil	īL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	<b>UG</b>	Uganda
١	BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
ı	CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
	CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
ı	CG	•	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
ļ	CH	Congo Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	ZW	Zimbabwe
١		Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand		
1	CI		151	Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
ļ	CM	Cameroon China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
I	CN	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
	CU	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
	CZ	•	Li	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
	DE DK	Germany Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
	EE	Estonia Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

## **HUMAN PEPTIDASES**

# **TECHNICAL FIELD**

This invention relates to nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of human peptidases and to the use of these sequences in the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of cell proliferative, autoimmune/inflammatory, and metabolic disorders.

10

20

25

30

35

#### **BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION**

Peptidases, also called proteases, are enzymes which cleave the peptide bonds forming the backbones of peptides and proteins. Peptidases are required to control the turnover of cellular proteins, which typically have half-lives ranging from hours to a few days. The cleavage of peptide bonds within cells is necessary for the maturation of precursor proteins to their active forms, the removal of signal sequences from targeted proteins, and the degradation of incorrectly folded proteins. Regulated proteolysis and protein degradation by peptidases are essential for normal cell growth, embryonic development, differentiation, wound healing, tissue remodeling, apoptosis, and homeostasis, as well as inflammation and immune response. Peptidases are necessary components of bacterial, parasitic, and viral invasion and replication within a host. Mammalian peptidases have been identified and categorized based on active site structure, mechanism of action, and three-dimensional structure. (See, e.g., Beynon, R.J. and J.S. Bond (1994) Proteolytic Enzymes: A Practical Approach, Oxford University Press, New York NY, pp. 1-5.)

The serine proteases (SPs) are a large family of peptidases that include the digestive enzymes trypsin and chymotrypsin; components of the complement and blood-clotting cascades; and enzymes that control the degradation and turnover of macromolecules of the extracellular matrix. SPs are so named because of the presence of a serine residue, usually within a conserved sequence, in the catalytic active site. This catalytic serine forms a triad together with an aspartate and a histidine residue. The main SP sub-families are trypases, which cleave peptide backbones after an arginine or a lysine residue; aspartases, which cleave after aspartate; chymases, which cleave after phenylalanine or leucine; metases, which cleavage after methionine; and serases, which cleave after serine.

Pancreatic serine proteases are secreted from the pancreas into the duodenum where they degrade proteins ingested in food. Examples of these proteases include chymotrypsin, trypsin, elastase, and pancreatic kallikrein. Prolylcarboxypeptidase, a lysosomal SP that cleaves peptides such as angiotensin II and III and [des-Arg9] bradykinin, shares sequence homology with members of both the serine carboxypeptidase and prolylendopeptidase families (Tan, F. et al. (1993) J. Biol. Chem. 268:16631-16638). Plasma serine proteases, which include thrombin and C1r, are involved in blood coagulation and immune response. Thrombin converts fibrinogen, a large soluble plasma protein, into

fibrin, a smaller insoluble protein that aggregates to form blood clots. C1r is a component of the complement system, a complex of proteins that perforates the cell membranes of invading microorganisms.

Defects in SPs or their associated regulatory factors are involved in a range of human diseases, including hemorrhagic disorders, thrombophilia, immune disorders, and pancreatic deficiency. For example, mutations in a serine protease cofactor, factor VIII, are the cause of hemophilia. In contrast, excessive expression of the SP prothrombin is one cause of thrombophilia, a genetic predisposition to develop blood clots (Kato, G.J. (1999) Hum. Mutat. 13:87-98). Most mammalian serine proteases are synthesized as zymogens, inactive precursors that are activated by protease cascades. For example, trypsinogen is converted to its active form, trypsin, by enterokinase. Enterokinase, the initiator of intestinal digestion, is an SP found in the intestinal brush border, where it removes an N-terminal fragment from trypsinogen to yield active trypsin (Kitamoto, Y. et al. (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:7588-7592). In turn, trypsin activates the precursors of the other pancreatic enzymes. Mutations in enterokinase result in severe pancreatic exocrine deficiency (Kato, supra).

15

20

25

30

The cysteine proteases (CPs) are peptidases involved in diverse cellular processes ranging from the processing of precursor proteins to intracellular degradation. CPs have a cysteine as the major catalytic residue in an active site where catalysis proceeds via a thiol ester intermediate and is facilitated by adjacent histidine and aspartic acid residues. Mammalian CPs include lysosomal cathepsins and cytosolic calcium activated proteases (calpains). Cysteine proteases are produced by monocytes, macrophages and other cells of the immune system which migrate to sites of inflammation and, in their protective role, secrete various molecules to repair damaged tissue. Without proper regulation, these cells may overproduce the same molecules and cause tissue destruction in certain disorders. In autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis, the secretion of the cysteine protease cathepsin C degrades collagen, laminin, elastin and other structural proteins found in the extracellular matrix of bones. The cathepsin family of lysosomal proteases includes cysteine proteases (cathepsins B, H, K, L, O2, and S) and aspartyl proteases (cathepsins D and E). Various members of this endosomal peptidase family are differentially expressed. Some, such as cathepsin D, have a ubiquitous tissue distribution while others, such as cathepsin L, are found only in monocytes, macrophages, and other cells of the immune system.

Aspartic proteases (APs) are distinguished from the SPs and CPs by the presence of a pair of aspartic acid residues in the active site, and are most active in the pH 2-3 range, in which one of the aspartate residues is ionized, and the other aspartate is not ionized. APs include penicillopepsin, mammalian pepsin, pepsin A, gastricsin, chymosin, renin, certain fungal peptidases, and members of the cathepsin family of lysosomal proteases such as cathepsins D and E.

Metalloproteases are peptidases which use zinc as an active site component. The zinc atoms of metalloproteases are bound into the enzyme active site by two glutamic acid residues and one histidine residue. Metalloproteases are most notably represented in mammals by the exoproteases carboxypeptidase A and B, and the matrix metalloproteases (MMPs). Carboxypeptidases A and B have similar structures and active sites. Carboxypeptidase A, like chymotrypsin, prefers C-terminal aromatic and aliphatic side chains of hydrophobic nature, whereas carboxypeptidase B is directed toward basic arginine and lysine residues. Another metalloprotease is glycoprotease (GCP), or Osialoglycoprotein endopeptidase, a peptidase which specifically cleaves Osialoglycoproteins such as glycophorin A. Placental leucine aminopeptidase (P-LAP) is a metalloprotease which degrades several peptide hormones such as oxytocin and vasopressin, suggesting a role in maintaining homeostasis during pregnancy, and is expressed in several tissues, some of which express two forms of P-LAP mRNAs (Rogi, T. et al. (1996) J. Biol. Chem. 271:56-61).

MMPs are a family of endopeptidases that play an important role in remodeling of the extracellular matrix (ECM). This family includes the collagenases, gelatinases, and stromelysins. MMPs are involved in both normal and pathological tissue remodeling processes including wound healing, inflammation, post-lactational mammary gland involution, and trophoblast invasion during implantation. (See, e.g., Shapiro, S.D. (1998) Curr. Opin. Cell Biol. 10:602-608; Birkedal-Hansen, H. (1995) Curr. Opin. Cell Biol. 7:728-735.) MMPs contribute to the progression of various diseases including arthritis, atherosclerosis, and cancer. MMPs are key players in the irreversible degradation of the ECM seen in rheumatic disease. In cells isolated from inflamed synovia, the mRNAs for stromelysin, cytokines, TIMP-1, cathepsin, gelatinase, and other molecules are preferentially expressed (Keyszer, G.M. (1995) Arthritis Rheum. 38:976-984). A genetic polymorphism which causes diminished expression of stromelysin-1 is associated with enhanced progression of atherosclerosis, a chronic inflammatory process in which plaques are formed in the arterial vessel walls by the accumulation of ECM, smooth muscle cells, and lipid-laden macrophages (Ye, S. et al. (1996) J. Biol. Chem. 271:13055-13060). MMPs play a critical role in tumor invasion and metastasis, helping the tumor to spread by breaking down the surrounding ECM. Overexpression of MMP-3 in mice leads to an increased incidence of breast cancers, while deletions of MMPs suppress tumorigenesis (Sympson, C.J. et al. (1995) Semin. Cancer Biol. 6:159-163; Shapiro, supra). Synthetic MMP inhibitors are currently being tested in clinical trials against breast cancer (Brown, P.D. (1998) Breast Cancer Res. Treat. 52:125-136).

25

35

MMPs are regulated in cells by the tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases (TIMPs). Mutations in TIMP-3 in humans lead to Sorsby's fundus dystrophy, a hereditary degenerative disease of the retina (Weber, B.H. et al. (1994) Nat. Genet. 8:352-356). TIMPs are involved in inhibition of tumor invasion, as overexpression of TIMPs can decrease tumor progression in animal models, and

WO 00/42201

5

10

15

30

35

TIMPs also play a role in regulation of cell growth (Shapiro, supra; Birkedal-Hansen, supra). Overexpresssion of TIMP-3 inhibits tumor invasion in vitro and promotes cell death of different cancer cell types, making it potentially useful for gene therapy of multiple cancer types (Baker, A.H. et al. (1999) Br. J. Cancer 79:1347-1355).

Characteristic sequence motifs in addition to the conserved active site motifs are observed in peptidases. Some SPs contain Kringle domains, triple-looped disulfide cross-linked domains that may function in binding membranes, other proteins or phospholipids, or in the regulation of proteolytic activity. Two plasma serine proteases, plasma kallikrein and coagulation factor XI, have a C-terminal catalytic domain and four tandem N-terminal repeats of about 90 amino acids, including 6 conserved cysteines. Three disulfide bonds linking the first and sixth, second and fifth, and third and fourth cysteines to produce a globular "apple domain."

As an alternative to structure-based classification, peptidases may also be classified by function. Functional classes include the aminopeptidases and signal peptidases. Aminopeptidases catalyze the hydrolysis of amino acid residues from the amino terminus of peptide substrates. Bovine leucine aminopeptidase is a zinc metalloprotease that utilizes the sulfydryl groups from at least three reactive cysteine residues at its active site in the binding of metal ions (Cuypers, H.T. et al. (1982) J. Biol. Chem. 257:7086-7091). Signal peptidases are a specialized class of peptidases that serve in the processing of signal peptides, the amino-terminal sequences which direct a protein from its ribosomal assembly site to a particular cellular or extracellular location. After export, a signal peptidase 20 removes the signal sequence. Signal peptidases exist as multi-subunit complexes in both yeast and mammals.

The ubiquitin-proteasome pathway regulates the proteolysis of cell cycle and growth regulators, including mitotic cyclic kinases; components of signal transduction pathways, including cell surface receptors; transcriptional regulators; oncoproteins; tumor suppressor genes such as p53; viral proteins; and mutated or damaged proteins (Ciechanover, A. (1994) Cell 79:13-21). The system also processes antigens for presentation by the major histocompatability complex class I molecules. Proteins are targeted for degradation by the covalent attachment of multiple molecules of ubiquitin, a small, heat-stable protein, to a lysine residue on the target protein. Attachment of ubiquitin to target proteins is mediated by a member of the ubiquitin ligase family. The ubiquitin-tagged proteins are then recognized and degraded by the proteasome, a large (~2000 kDa), multisubunit complex composed of a central catalytic core containing a variety of peptidases and terminal subunits that serve in substrate recognition and regulation of proteasome activity. During this process, ubiquitin is released from the target proteins and reutilized.

Proteins involved in the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway have been implicated in specific diseases. Certain cell cycle regulators are recognized by multisubunit ubiquitin ligase complexes that

include F-box domain proteins which mediate the recruitment of specific substrates for ubiquitination. Mutations in the ubiquitin ligase enzyme E6-AP are the cause of Angelman's syndrome, a neurological disorder characterized by mental retardation, seizures, and poor coordination and muscle tone. E6-AP is also the target of E6, a viral protein, produced by strains of the human papilloma virus, associated with cervical cancer. E6 modifies the function of E6-AP to accelerate the degradation of the tumor suppressor protein p53 (Ciechanover, A. (1998) EMBO J. 17:7151-7160; Kato, G.J. (1999) Hum. Mutat. 13:87-98). A murine proto-oncogene, Unp, encodes a nuclear ubiquitin protease whose overexpression leads to oncogenic transformation of NIH3T3 cells, and the human homolog of this gene is consistently elevated in small cell tumors and adenocarcinomas of the lung (Gray, D.A. (1995) Oncogene 10:2179-2183).

Protease inhibitors play a major role in the regulation of the activity and effect of peptidases. For example, the secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor (SLPI) is secreted by epithelial cells and neutrophils, and inhibits leukocyte-secreted serine proteases including elastase and cathepsin G from neutrophils, chymase and trypsin from mast cells, and trypsin and chymotrypsin from pancreatic acinar cells. SLPI and related protease inhibitors are characterized by a four disulfide core structure, or whey acidic protein (WAP) domain. SLPI suppresses the macrophage response to bacterial lipopolysaccharide, which can cause tissue injury, circulatory failure, multiple organ failure, and death. Together with  $\alpha$ -1 protease inhibitor, SLPI protects the lungs from emphysema induced by neutrophil elastase. SLPI also possesses antimicrobial activity against fungi, bacteria and HIV (Jin, F.-Y. et al. (1997) Cell 88:417-426; Tomee, J.F. et al. (1998) Thorax 53:114-116).

Cystatins, inhibitors of cysteine proteases, have been associated with a variety of disorders. Low levels of cystatins seem to be correlated with malignant progression of tumors (Calkins, C. et al. (1998) J. Histochem. Cytochem. 46:745-751; Hoppe-Seyler, F. and K.J. Butz (1995) J. Mol. Med. 73:529-538). Increased cysteine protease levels, when accompanied by reductions in inhibitor activity, are correlated with increased malignant properties of tumor cells and the pathology of arthritis and immunological diseases.

The discovery of new human peptidases and the polynucleotides encoding them satisfies a need in the art by providing new compositions which are useful in the diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of cell proliferative, autoimmune/inflammatory, and metabolic disorders.

30

35

10

# SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The invention features purified polypeptides, human peptidases, referred to collectively as "HPEP" and individually as "HPEP-1," "HPEP-2," "HPEP-3," "HPEP-4," "HPEP-5," "HPEP-6," "HPEP-7," "HPEP-8," "HPEP-9," "HPEP-10," "HPEP-11," "HPEP-12," "HPEP-13," "HPEP-14," "HPEP-15," "HPEP-16," "HPEP-17," and "HPEP-18." In one aspect, the invention provides an

isolated polypeptide comprising a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18, or d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18. In one alternative, the invention provides an isolated polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1-18.

The invention further provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18, or d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18. In one alternative, the polynucleotide is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:19-36.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Additionally, the invention provides a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18, or d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18. In one alternative, the invention provides a cell transformed with the recombinant polynucleotide. In another alternative, the invention provides a transgenic organism comprising the recombinant polynucleotide.

The invention also provides a method for producing a polypeptide comprising a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18, or d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18. The method comprises a) culturing a cell under conditions suitable for expression of the polypeptide, wherein said cell is transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide, and b) recovering the polypeptide so expressed.

Additionally, the invention provides an isolated antibody which specifically binds to a polypeptide comprising a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an

amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18, or d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18.

The invention further provides an isolated polynucleotide comprising a) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:19-36, b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:19-36, c) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to a), or d) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to b). In one alternative, the polynucleotide comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Additionally, the invention provides a method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide comprising a) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:19-36, b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence complementary to a), or d) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to b). The method comprises a) hybridizing the sample with a probe comprising at least 16 contiguous nucleotides comprising a sequence complementary to said target polynucleotide in the sample, and which probe specifically hybridizes to said target polynucleotide, under conditions whereby a hybridization complex is formed between said probe and said target polynucleotide, and b) detecting the presence or absence of said hybridization complex, and optionally, if present, the amount thereof. In one alternative, the probe comprises at least 30 contiguous nucleotides. In another alternative, the probe comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.

The invention further provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of a polypeptide comprising a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18, or d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18, and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. The invention additionally provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional HPEP, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the pharmaceutical composition.

The invention also provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an agonist of a polypeptide comprising a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity

to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18, or d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18. The method comprises a) exposing a sample comprising the polypeptide to a compound, and b) detecting agonist activity in the sample. In one alternative, the invention provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising an agonist compound identified by the method and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In another alternative, the invention provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional HPEP, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the pharmaceutical composition.

10

15

25

30

35

Additionally, the invention provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an antagonist of a polypeptide comprising a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18, or d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18. The method comprises a) exposing a sample comprising the polypeptide to a compound, and b) detecting antagonist activity in the sample. In one alternative, the invention provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising an antagonist compound identified by the method and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In another alternative, the invention provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with overexpression of functional HPEP, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the pharmaceutical composition.

The invention further provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness in altering expression of a target polynucleotide, wherein said target polynucleotide comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:19-36, the method comprising a) exposing a sample comprising the target polynucleotide to a compound, and b) detecting altered expression of the target polynucleotide.

# **BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES AND TABLES**

Figures 1A, 1B, 1C, 1D, and 1E show the amino acid sequence alignment between HPEP-1 (Incyte Clone ID 155179; SEQ ID NO:1) and human enterokinase (GI 746413; SEQ ID NO:37), produced using the multisequence alignment program of LASERGENE software (DNASTAR, Madison WI).

Figures 2A, 2B, and 2C show the amino acid sequence alignment between HPEP-2 (Incyte Clone ID 2415780; SEQ ID NO:2) and Methanococcus jannaschii O-sialoglycoprotein endopeptidase

(GI 2826367; SEQ ID NO:38), produced using the multisequence alignment program of LASERGENE software.

Figures 3A, 3B, and 3C show the amino acid sequence alignment between HPEP-3 (Incyte Clone ID 2879274; SEQ ID NO:3) and human prolylcarboxypeptidase (GI 431321; SEQ ID NO:39), produced using the multisequence alignment program of LASERGENE software.

Table 1 shows polypeptide and nucleotide sequence identification numbers (SEQ ID NOs), clone identification numbers (clone IDs), cDNA libraries, and cDNA fragments used to assemble full-length sequences encoding HPEP.

Table 2 shows features of each polypeptide sequence, including potential motifs, homologous sequences, and methods, algorithms, and searchable databases used for analysis of HPEP.

Table 3 shows selected fragments of each nucleic acid sequence; the tissue-specific expression patterns of each nucleic acid sequence as determined by northern analysis; diseases, disorders, or conditions associated with these tissues; and the vector into which each cDNA was cloned.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Table 4 describes the tissues used to construct the cDNA libraries from which cDNA clones encoding HPEP were isolated.

Table 5 shows the tools, programs, and algorithms used to analyze HPEP, along with applicable descriptions, references, and threshold parameters.

# DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

Before the present proteins, nucleotide sequences, and methods are described, it is understood that this invention is not limited to the particular machines, materials and methods described, as these may vary. It is also to be understood that the terminology used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only, and is not intended to limit the scope of the present invention which will be limited only by the appended claims.

It must be noted that as used herein and in the appended claims, the singular forms "a," "an," and "the" include plural reference unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. Thus, for example, a reference to "a host cell" includes a plurality of such host cells, and a reference to "an antibody" is a reference to one or more antibodies and equivalents thereof known to those skilled in the art, and so forth.

Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meanings as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. Although any machines, materials, and methods similar or equivalent to those described herein can be used to practice or test the present invention, the preferred machines, materials and methods are now described. All publications mentioned herein are cited for the purpose of describing and disclosing

the cell lines, protocols, reagents and vectors which are reported in the publications and which might be used in connection with the invention. Nothing herein is to be construed as an admission that the invention is not entitled to antedate such disclosure by virtue of prior invention.

## **DEFINITIONS**

5

10

20

25

30

35

"HPEP" refers to the amino acid sequences of substantially purified HPEP obtained from any species, particularly a mammalian species, including bovine, ovine, porcine, murine, equine, and human, and from any source, whether natural, synthetic, semi-synthetic, or recombinant.

The term "agonist" refers to a molecule which intensifies or mimics the biological activity of HPEP. Agonists may include proteins, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, small molecules, or any other compound or composition which modulates the activity of HPEP either by directly interacting with HPEP or by acting on components of the biological pathway in which HPEP participates.

An "allelic variant" is an alternative form of the gene encoding HPEP. Allelic variants may result from at least one mutation in the nucleic acid sequence and may result in altered mRNAs or in polypeptides whose structure or function may or may not be altered. A gene may have none, one, or many allelic variants of its naturally occurring form. Common mutational changes which give rise to allelic variants are generally ascribed to natural deletions, additions, or substitutions of nucleotides. Each of these types of changes may occur alone, or in combination with the others, one or more times in a given sequence.

"Altered" nucleic acid sequences encoding HPEP include those sequences with deletions, insertions, or substitutions of different nucleotides, resulting in a polypeptide the same as HPEP or a polypeptide with at least one functional characteristic of HPEP. Included within this definition are polymorphisms which may or may not be readily detectable using a particular oligonucleotide probe of the polynucleotide encoding HPEP, and improper or unexpected hybridization to allelic variants, with a locus other than the normal chromosomal locus for the polynucleotide sequence encoding HPEP. The encoded protein may also be "altered," and may contain deletions, insertions, or substitutions of amino acid residues which produce a silent change and result in a functionally equivalent HPEP. Deliberate amino acid substitutions may be made on the basis of similarity in polarity, charge, solubility, hydrophobicity, hydrophilicity, and/or the amphipathic nature of the residues, as long as the biological or immunological activity of HPEP is retained. For example, negatively charged amino acids may include aspartic acid and glutamic acid, and positively charged amino acids may include lysine and arginine. Amino acids with uncharged polar side chains having similar hydrophilicity values may include: asparagine and glutamine; and serine and threonine. Amino acids with uncharged side chains having similar hydrophilicity values may include: leucine, isoleucine, and valine; glycine and alanine; and phenylalanine and tyrosine.

The terms "amino acid" and "amino acid sequence" refer to an oligopeptide, peptide,

polypeptide, or protein sequence, or a fragment of any of these, and to naturally occurring or synthetic molecules. Where "amino acid sequence" is recited to refer to an amino acid sequence of a naturally occurring protein molecule, "amino acid sequence" and like terms are not meant to limit the amino acid sequence to the complete native amino acid sequence associated with the recited protein molecule.

"Amplification" relates to the production of additional copies of a nucleic acid sequence.

Amplification is generally carried out using polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technologies well known in the art.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The term "antagonist" refers to a molecule which inhibits or attenuates the biological activity of HPEP. Antagonists may include proteins such as antibodies, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, small molecules, or any other compound or composition which modulates the activity of HPEP either by directly interacting with HPEP or by acting on components of the biological pathway in which HPEP participates.

The term "antibody" refers to intact immunoglobulin molecules as well as to fragments thereof, such as Fab, F(ab')<sub>2</sub>, and Fv fragments, which are capable of binding an epitopic determinant. Antibodies that bind HPEP polypeptides can be prepared using intact polypeptides or using fragments containing small peptides of interest as the immunizing antigen. The polypeptide or oligopeptide used to immunize an animal (e.g., a mouse, a rat, or a rabbit) can be derived from the translation of RNA, or synthesized chemically, and can be conjugated to a carrier protein if desired. Commonly used carriers that are chemically coupled to peptides include bovine serum albumin, thyroglobulin, and keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH). The coupled peptide is then used to immunize the animal.

The term "antigenic determinant" refers to that region of a molecule (i.e., an epitope) that makes contact with a particular antibody. When a protein or a fragment of a protein is used to immunize a host animal, numerous regions of the protein may induce the production of antibodies which bind specifically to antigenic determinants (particular regions or three-dimensional structures on the protein). An antigenic determinant may compete with the intact antigen (i.e., the immunogen used to elicit the immune response) for binding to an antibody.

The term "antisense" refers to any composition containing a nucleic acid sequence which is complementary to the "sense" strand of a specific nucleic acid sequence. Antisense molecules may be produced by any method including synthesis or transcription. Once introduced into a cell, the complementary nucleotides combine with natural sequences produced by the cell to form duplexes and to block either transcription or translation. The designation "negative" or "minus" can refer to the antisense strand, and the designation "positive" or "plus" can refer to the sense strand.

The term "biologically active" refers to a protein having structural, regulatory, or biochemical functions of a naturally occurring molecule. Likewise, "immunologically active" refers to the

capability of the natural, recombinant, or synthetic HPEP, or of any oligopeptide thereof, to induce a specific immune response in appropriate animals or cells and to bind with specific antibodies.

The terms "complementary" and "complementarity" refer to the natural binding of polynucleotides by base pairing. For example, the sequence "5' A-G-T 3" bonds to the complementary sequence "3' T-C-A 5'." Complementarity between two single-stranded molecules may be "partial," such that only some of the nucleic acids bind, or it may be "complete," such that total complementarity exists between the single stranded molecules. The degree of complementarity between nucleic acid strands has significant effects on the efficiency and strength of the hybridization between the nucleic acid strands. This is of particular importance in amplification reactions, which depend upon binding between nucleic acid strands, and in the design and use of peptide nucleic acid (PNA) molecules.

A "composition comprising a given polynucleotide sequence" and a "composition comprising a given amino acid sequence" refer broadly to any composition containing the given polynucleotide or amino acid sequence. The composition may comprise a dry formulation or an aqueous solution. Compositions comprising polynucleotide sequences encoding HPEP or fragments of HPEP may be employed as hybridization probes. The probes may be stored in freeze-dried form and may be associated with a stabilizing agent such as a carbohydrate. In hybridizations, the probe may be deployed in an aqueous solution containing salts (e.g., NaCl), detergents (e.g., sodium dodecyl sulfate; SDS), and other components (e.g., Denhardt's solution, dry milk, salmon sperm DNA, etc.).

15

20

25

30

"Consensus sequence" refers to a nucleic acid sequence which has been resequenced to resolve uncalled bases, extended using the XL-PCR kit (Perkin-Elmer, Norwalk CT) in the 5' and/or the 3' direction, and resequenced, or which has been assembled from the overlapping sequences of one or more Incyte Clones and, in some cases, one or more public domain ESTs, using a computer program for fragment assembly, such as the GELVIEW fragment assembly system (GCG, Madison WI). Some sequences have been both extended and assembled to produce the consensus sequence.

"Conservative amino acid substitutions" are those substitutions that, when made, least interfere with the properties of the original protein, i.e., the structure and especially the function of the protein is conserved and not significantly changed by such substitutions. The table below shows amino acids which may be substituted for an original amino acid in a protein and which are regarded as conservative amino acid substitutions.

	Original Residue	Conservative Substitution		
	Ala	Gly, Ser		
	Arg	His, Lys		
	Asn	Asp, Gln, His		
35	Asp	Asn, Glu		
	Cys	Ala, Ser		

WO 00/42201		PCT/US00/00	
•	Gln	Asn, Glu, His	
	Glu	Asp, Gln, His	
	Gly	Ala	
	His	Asn, Arg, Gln, Glu	
5	Ile	Leu, Val	
	Leu	Ile, Val	
	Lys	Arg, Gln, Glu	
	Met	Leu, Ile	
	Phe	His, Met, Leu, Trp, Tyr	
10	Ser	Cys, Thr	
	Thr	Ser, Val	
	Trp	Phe, Tyr	
	Tyr	His, Phe, Trp	
	Val	Ile, Leu, Thr	
15			

Conservative amino acid substitutions generally maintain (a) the structure of the polypeptide backbone in the area of the substitution, for example, as a beta sheet or alpha helical conformation, (b) the charge or hydrophobicity of the molecule at the site of the substitution, and/or (c) the bulk of the side chain.

A "deletion" refers to a change in the amino acid or nucleotide sequence that results in the absence of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides.

20

30

35

The term "derivative" refers to the chemical modification of a polypeptide sequence, or a polynucleotide sequence. Chemical modifications of a polynucleotide sequence can include, for example, replacement of hydrogen by an alkyl, acyl, hydroxyl, or amino group. A derivative polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide which retains at least one biological or immunological function of the natural molecule. A derivative polypeptide is one modified by glycosylation, pegylation, or any similar process that retains at least one biological or immunological function of the polypeptide from which it was derived.

A "fragment" is a unique portion of HPEP or the polynucleotide encoding HPEP which is identical in sequence to but shorter in length than the parent sequence. A fragment may comprise up to the entire length of the defined sequence, minus one nucleotide/amino acid residue. For example, a fragment may comprise from 5 to 1000 contiguous nucleotides or amino acid residues. A fragment used as a probe, primer, antigen, therapeutic molecule, or for other purposes, may be at least 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 75, 100, 150, 250 or at least 500 contiguous nucleotides or amino acid residues in length. Fragments may be preferentially selected from certain regions of a molecule. For example, a polypeptide fragment may comprise a certain length of contiguous amino acids selected from the first 250 or 500 amino acids (or first 25% or 50% of a polypeptide) as shown in a certain defined sequence. Clearly these lengths are exemplary, and any length that is supported by the specification, including the Sequence Listing, tables, and figures, may be encompassed by the present embodiments.

A fragment of SEQ ID NO:19-36 comprises a region of unique polynucleotide sequence that specifically identifies SEQ ID NO:19-36, for example, as distinct from any other sequence in the same genome. A fragment of SEQ ID NO:19-36 is useful, for example, in hybridization and amplification technologies and in analogous methods that distinguish SEQ ID NO:19-36 from related polynucleotide sequences. The precise length of a fragment of SEQ ID NO:19-36 and the region of SEQ ID NO:19-36 to which the fragment corresponds are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art based on the intended purpose for the fragment.

A fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-18 is encoded by a fragment of SEQ ID NO:19-36. A fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-18 comprises a region of unique amino acid sequence that specifically identifies SEQ ID NO:1-18. For example, a fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-18 is useful as an immunogenic peptide for the development of antibodies that specifically recognize SEQ ID NO:1-18. The precise length of a fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-18 and the region of SEQ ID NO:1-18 to which the fragment corresponds are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art based on the intended purpose for the fragment.

10

15

20

25

30

35

The term "similarity" refers to a degree of complementarity. There may be partial similarity or complete similarity. The word "identity" may substitute for the word "similarity." A partially complementary sequence that at least partially inhibits an identical sequence from hybridizing to a target nucleic acid is referred to as "substantially similar." The inhibition of hybridization of the completely complementary sequence to the target sequence may be examined using a hybridization assay (Southern or northern blot, solution hybridization, and the like) under conditions of reduced stringency. A substantially similar sequence or hybridization probe will compete for and inhibit the binding of a completely similar (identical) sequence to the target sequence under conditions of reduced stringency. This is not to say that conditions of reduced stringency are such that non-specific binding is permitted, as reduced stringency conditions require that the binding of two sequences to one another be a specific (i.e., a selective) interaction. The absence of non-specific binding may be tested by the use of a second target sequence which lacks even a partial degree of complementarity (e.g., less than about 30% similarity or identity). In the absence of non-specific binding, the substantially similar sequence or probe will not hybridize to the second non-complementary target sequence.

The phrases "percent identity" and "% identity," as applied to polynucleotide sequences, refer to the percentage of residue matches between at least two polynucleotide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Such an algorithm may insert, in a standardized and reproducible way, gaps in the sequences being compared in order to optimize alignment between two sequences, and therefore achieve a more meaningful comparison of the two sequences.

Percent identity between polynucleotide sequences may be determined using the default

PCT/US00/00641 WO 00/42201

parameters of the CLUSTAL V algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN version 3.12e sequence alignment program. This program is part of the LASERGENE software package, a suite of molecular biological analysis programs (DNASTAR, Madison WI). CLUSTAL V is described in Higgins, D.G. and P.M. Sharp (1989) CABIOS 5:151-153 and in Higgins, D.G. et al. (1992) CABIOS 8:189-191. For pairwise alignments of polynucleotide sequences, the default parameters are set as follows: Ktuple=2, gap penalty=5, window=4, and "diagonals saved"=4. The "weighted" residue weight table is selected as the default. Percent identity is reported by CLUSTAL V as the "percent similarity" between aligned polynucleotide sequence pairs.

Alternatively, a suite of commonly used and freely available sequence comparison algorithms is provided by the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST) (Altschul, S.F. et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410), which is available from several sources, including the NCBI, Bethesda, MD, and on the Internet at http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/BLAST/. The BLAST software suite includes various sequence analysis programs including "blastn," that is used to align a known polynucleotide sequence with other polynucleotide sequences from a variety of databases. Also available is a tool called "BLAST 2 Sequences" that is used for direct pairwise comparison of two nucleotide sequences. "BLAST 2 Sequences" can be accessed and used interactively at http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/gorf/bl2.html. The "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool can be used for both blastn and blastp (discussed below). BLAST programs are commonly used with gap and other parameters set to default settings. For example, to compare two nucleotide sequences, one may use blastn with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-1999) set at default parameters. Such default parameters may be, for example:

Matrix: BLOSUM62

15

20

35

Reward for match: 1

Penalty for mismatch: -2

Open Gap: 5 and Extension Gap: 2 penalties 25

Gap x drop-off: 50

Expect: 10

Word Size: 11

Filter: on

Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined sequence, for example, 30 as defined by a particular SEQ ID number, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined sequence, for instance, a fragment of at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70, at least 100, or at least 200 contiguous nucleotides. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures, or Sequence Listing, may be used to describe a

length over which percentage identity may be measured.

Nucleic acid sequences that do not show a high degree of identity may nevertheless encode similar amino acid sequences due to the degeneracy of the genetic code. It is understood that changes in a nucleic acid sequence can be made using this degeneracy to produce multiple nucleic acid sequences that all encode substantially the same protein.

The phrases "percent identity" and "% identity," as applied to polypeptide sequences, refer to the percentage of residue matches between at least two polypeptide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Methods of polypeptide sequence alignment are well-known. Some alignment methods take into account conservative amino acid substitutions. Such conservative substitutions, explained in more detail above, generally preserve the hydrophobicity and acidity at the site of substitution, thus preserving the structure (and therefore function) of the polypeptide.

Percent identity between polypeptide sequences may be determined using the default parameters of the CLUSTAL V algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN version 3.12e sequence alignment program (described and referenced above). For pairwise alignments of polypeptide sequences using CLUSTAL V, the default parameters are set as follows: Ktuple=1, gap penalty=3, window=5, and "diagonals saved"=5. The PAM250 matrix is selected as the default residue weight table. As with polynucleotide alignments, the percent identity is reported by CLUSTAL V as the "percent similarity" between aligned polypeptide sequence pairs.

Alternatively the NCBI BLAST software suite may be used. For example, for a pairwise comparison of two polypeptide sequences, one may use the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-1999) with blastp set at default parameters. Such default parameters may be, for example:

Matrix: BLOSUM62

Open Gap: 11 and Extension Gap: 1 penalties

Gap x drop-off: 50

25 Expect: 10

10

15

20

30

35

Word Size: 3

Filter: on

Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined polypeptide sequence, for example, as defined by a particular SEQ ID number, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined polypeptide sequence, for instance, a fragment of at least 15, at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70 or at least 150 contiguous residues. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures or Sequence Listing, may be used to describe a length over which percentage identity may be measured.

"Human artificial chromosomes" (HACs) are linear microchromosomes which may contain

DNA sequences of about 6 kb to 10 Mb in size, and which contain all of the elements required for stable mitotic chromosome segregation and maintenance.

The term "humanized antibody" refers to antibody molecules in which the amino acid sequence in the non-antigen binding regions has been altered so that the antibody more closely resembles a human antibody, and still retains its original binding ability.

"Hybridization" refers to the process by which a polynucleotide strand anneals with a complementary strand through base pairing under defined hybridization conditions. Specific hybridization is an indication that two nucleic acid sequences share a high degree of identity. Specific hybridization complexes form under permissive annealing conditions and remain hybridized after the "washing" step(s). The washing step(s) is particularly important in determining the stringency of the hybridization process, with more stringent conditions allowing less non-specific binding, i.e., binding between pairs of nucleic acid strands that are not perfectly matched. Permissive conditions for annealing of nucleic acid sequences are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art and may be consistent among hybridization experiments, whereas wash conditions may be varied among experiments to achieve the desired stringency, and therefore hybridization specificity. Permissive annealing conditions occur, for example, at 68°C in the presence of about 6 x SSC, about 1% (w/v) SDS, and about 100 μg/ml denatured salmon sperm DNA.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Generally, stringency of hybridization is expressed, in part, with reference to the temperature under which the wash step is carried out. Generally, such wash temperatures are selected to be about  $5^{\circ}$ C to  $20^{\circ}$ C lower than the thermal melting point  $(T_m)$  for the specific sequence at a defined ionic strength and pH. The  $T_m$  is the temperature (under defined ionic strength and pH) at which 50% of the target sequence hybridizes to a perfectly matched probe. An equation for calculating  $T_m$  and conditions for nucleic acid hybridization are well known and can be found in Sambrook et al., 1989, Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual,  $2^{nd}$  ed., vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY; specifically see volume 2, chapter 9.

High stringency conditions for hybridization between polynucleotides of the present invention include wash conditions of 68°C in the presence of about 0.2 x SSC and about 0.1% SDS, for 1 hour. Alternatively, temperatures of about 65°C, 60°C, 55°C, or 42°C may be used. SSC concentration may be varied from about 0.1 to 2 x SSC, with SDS being present at about 0.1%. Typically, blocking reagents are used to block non-specific hybridization. Such blocking reagents include, for instance, denatured salmon sperm DNA at about 100-200 μg/ml. Organic solvent, such as formamide at a concentration of about 35-50% v/v, may also be used under particular circumstances, such as for RNA:DNA hybridizations. Useful variations on these wash conditions will be readily apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art. Hybridization, particularly under high stringency conditions, may be suggestive of evolutionary similarity between the nucleotides. Such similarity is strongly indicative

of a similar role for the nucleotides and their encoded polypeptides.

10

15

20

25

30

35

The term "hybridization complex" refers to a complex formed between two nucleic acid sequences by virtue of the formation of hydrogen bonds between complementary bases. A hybridization complex may be formed in solution (e.g., C<sub>0</sub>t or R<sub>0</sub>t analysis) or formed between one nucleic acid sequence present in solution and another nucleic acid sequence immobilized on a solid support (e.g., paper, membranes, filters, chips, pins or glass slides, or any other appropriate substrate to which cells or their nucleic acids have been fixed).

The words "insertion" and "addition" refer to changes in an amino acid or nucleotide sequence resulting in the addition of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides, respectively.

"Immune response" can refer to conditions associated with inflammation, trauma, immune disorders, or infectious or genetic disease, etc. These conditions can be characterized by expression of various factors, e.g., cytokines, chemokines, and other signaling molecules, which may affect cellular and systemic defense systems.

The term "microarray" refers to an arrangement of distinct polynucleotides on a substrate.

The terms "element" and "array element" in a microarray context, refer to hybridizable polynucleotides arranged on the surface of a substrate.

The term "modulate" refers to a change in the activity of HPEP. For example, modulation may cause an increase or a decrease in protein activity, binding characteristics, or any other biological, functional, or immunological properties of HPEP.

The phrases "nucleic acid" and "nucleic acid sequence" refer to a nucleotide, oligonucleotide, polynucleotide, or any fragment thereof. These phrases also refer to DNA or RNA of genomic or synthetic origin which may be single-stranded or double-stranded and may represent the sense or the antisense strand, to peptide nucleic acid (PNA), or to any DNA-like or RNA-like material.

"Operably linked" refers to the situation in which a first nucleic acid sequence is placed in a functional relationship with the second nucleic acid sequence. For instance, a promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if the promoter affects the transcription or expression of the coding sequence. Generally, operably linked DNA sequences may be in close proximity or contiguous and, where necessary to join two protein coding regions, in the same reading frame.

"Peptide nucleic acid" (PNA) refers to an antisense molecule or anti-gene agent which comprises an oligonucleotide of at least about 5 nucleotides in length linked to a peptide backbone of amino acid residues ending in lysine. The terminal lysine confers solubility to the composition.

PNAs preferentially bind complementary single stranded DNA or RNA and stop transcript elongation, and may be pegylated to extend their lifespan in the cell.

"Probe" refers to nucleic acid sequences encoding HPEP, their complements, or fragments thereof, which are used to detect identical, allelic or related nucleic acid sequences. Probes are

isolated oligonucleotides or polynucleotides attached to a detectable label or reporter molecule. Typical labels include radioactive isotopes, ligands, chemiluminescent agents, and enzymes. "Primers" are short nucleic acids, usually DNA oligonucleotides, which may be annealed to a target polynucleotide by complementary base-pairing. The primer may then be extended along the target DNA strand by a DNA polymerase enzyme. Primer pairs can be used for amplification (and identification) of a nucleic acid sequence, e.g., by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR).

Probes and primers as used in the present invention typically comprise at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of a known sequence. In order to enhance specificity, longer probes and primers may also be employed, such as probes and primers that comprise at least 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, or at least 150 consecutive nucleotides of the disclosed nucleic acid sequences. Probes and primers may be considerably longer than these examples, and it is understood that any length supported by the specification, including the tables, figures, and Sequence Listing, may be used.

10

15

20

30

35

Methods for preparing and using probes and primers are described in the references, for example Sambrook et al., 1989, Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY; Ausubel et al.,1987, Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Greene Publ. Assoc. & Wiley-Intersciences, New York NY; Innis et al., 1990, PCR Protocols, A Guide to Methods and Applications, Academic Press, San Diego CA. PCR primer pairs can be derived from a known sequence, for example, by using computer programs intended for that purpose such as Primer (Version 0.5, 1991, Whitehead Institute for Biomedical Research, Cambridge MA).

Oligonucleotides for use as primers are selected using software known in the art for such purpose. For example, OLIGO 4.06 software is useful for the selection of PCR primer pairs of up to 100 nucleotides each, and for the analysis of oligonucleotides and larger polynucleotides of up to 5,000 nucleotides from an input polynucleotide sequence of up to 32 kilobases. Similar primer selection programs have incorporated additional features for expanded capabilities. For example, the PrimOU primer selection program (available to the public from the Genome Center at University of Texas South West Medical Center, Dallas TX) is capable of choosing specific primers from megabase sequences and is thus useful for designing primers on a genome-wide scope. The Primer3 primer selection program (available to the public from the Whitehead Institute/MIT Center for Genome Research, Cambridge MA) allows the user to input a "mispriming library," in which sequences to avoid as primer binding sites are user-specified. Primer3 is useful, in particular, for the selection of oligonucleotides for microarrays. (The source code for the latter two primer selection programs may also be obtained from their respective sources and modified to meet the user's specific needs.) The PrimeGen program (available to the public from the UK Human Genome Mapping Project Resource Centre, Cambridge UK) designs primers based on multiple sequence alignments, thereby allowing selection of primers that hybridize to either the most conserved or least conserved regions of aligned

nucleic acid sequences. Hence, this program is useful for identification of both unique and conserved oligonucleotides and polynucleotide fragments. The oligonucleotides and polynucleotide fragments identified by any of the above selection methods are useful in hybridization technologies, for example, as PCR or sequencing primers, microarray elements, or specific probes to identify fully or partially complementary polynucleotides in a sample of nucleic acids. Methods of oligonucleotide selection are not limited to those described above.

A "recombinant nucleic acid" is a sequence that is not naturally occurring or has a sequence that is made by an artificial combination of two or more otherwise separated segments of sequence. This artificial combination is often accomplished by chemical synthesis or, more commonly, by the artificial manipulation of isolated segments of nucleic acids, e.g., by genetic engineering techniques such as those described in Sambrook, <u>supra</u>. The term recombinant includes nucleic acids that have been altered solely by addition, substitution, or deletion of a portion of the nucleic acid. Frequently, a recombinant nucleic acid may include a nucleic acid sequence operably linked to a promoter sequence. Such a recombinant nucleic acid may be part of a vector that is used, for example, to transform a cell.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Alternatively, such recombinant nucleic acids may be part of a viral vector, e.g., based on a vaccinia virus, that could be use to vaccinate a mammal wherein the recombinant nucleic acid is expressed, inducing a protective immunological response in the mammal.

The term "sample" is used in its broadest sense. A sample suspected of containing nucleic acids encoding HPEP, or fragments thereof, or HPEP itself, may comprise a bodily fluid; an extract from a cell, chromosome, organelle, or membrane isolated from a cell; a cell; genomic DNA, RNA, or cDNA, in solution or bound to a substrate; a tissue; a tissue print; etc.

The terms "specific binding" and "specifically binding" refer to that interaction between a protein or peptide and an agonist, an antibody, an antagonist, a small molecule, or any natural or synthetic binding composition. The interaction is dependent upon the presence of a particular structure of the protein, e.g., the antigenic determinant or epitope, recognized by the binding molecule. For example, if an antibody is specific for epitope "A," the presence of a polypeptide containing the epitope A, or the presence of free unlabeled A, in a reaction containing free labeled A and the antibody will reduce the amount of labeled A that binds to the antibody.

The term "substantially purified" refers to nucleic acid or amino acid sequences that are removed from their natural environment and are isolated or separated, and are at least 60% free, preferably at least 75% free, and most preferably at least 90% free from other components with which they are naturally associated.

A "substitution" refers to the replacement of one or more amino acids or nucleotides by different amino acids or nucleotides, respectively.

"Substrate" refers to any suitable rigid or semi-rigid support including membranes, filters, chips, slides, wafers, fibers, magnetic or nonmagnetic beads, gels, tubing, plates, polymers, microparticles and capillaries. The substrate can have a variety of surface forms, such as wells, trenches, pins, channels and pores, to which polynucleotides or polypeptides are bound.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

"Transformation" describes a process by which exogenous DNA enters and changes a recipient cell. Transformation may occur under natural or artificial conditions according to various methods well known in the art, and may rely on any known method for the insertion of foreign nucleic acid sequences into a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host cell. The method for transformation is selected based on the type of host cell being transformed and may include, but is not limited to, viral infection, electroporation, heat shock, lipofection, and particle bombardment. The term "transformed" cells includes stably transformed cells in which the inserted DNA is capable of replication either as an autonomously replicating plasmid or as part of the host chromosome, as well as transiently transformed cells which express the inserted DNA or RNA for limited periods of time.

A "variant" of a particular nucleic acid sequence is defined as a nucleic acid sequence having at least 40% sequence identity to the particular nucleic acid sequence over a certain length of one of the nucleic acid sequences using blastn with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-1999) set at default parameters. Such a pair of nucleic acids may show, for example, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 98% or greater sequence identity over a certain defined length. A variant may be described as, for example, an "allelic" (as defined above), "splice," "species," or "polymorphic" variant. A splice variant may have significant identity to a reference molecule, but will generally have a greater or lesser number of polynucleotides due to alternate splicing of exons during mRNA processing. The corresponding polypeptide may possess additional functional domains or lack domains that are present in the reference molecule. Species variants are polynucleotide sequences that vary from one species to another. The resulting polypeptides generally will have significant amino acid identity relative to each other. A polymorphic variant is a variation in the polynucleotide sequence of a particular gene between individuals of a given species. Polymorphic variants also may encompass "single nucleotide polymorphisms" (SNPs) in which the polynucleotide sequence varies by one nucleotide base. The presence of SNPs may be indicative of, for example, a certain population, a disease state, or a propensity for a disease state.

A "variant" of a particular polypeptide sequence is defined as a polypeptide sequence having at least 40% sequence identity to the particular polypeptide sequence over a certain length of one of the polypeptide sequences using blastp with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-1999) set at default parameters. Such a pair of polypeptides may show, for example, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% or greater sequence

identity over a certain defined length of one of the polypeptides.

## THE INVENTION

10

15

20

25

30

35

The invention is based on the discovery of new human peptidases (HPEP), the polynucleotides encoding HPEP, and the use of these compositions for the diagnosis. treatment, or prevention of cell proliferative, autoimmune/inflammatory, and metabolic disorders.

Table 1 lists the Incyte clones used to assemble full length nucleotide sequences encoding HPEP. Columns 1 and 2 show the sequence identification numbers (SEQ ID NOs) of the polypeptide and nucleotide sequences, respectively. Column 3 shows the clone IDs of the Incyte clones in which nucleic acids encoding each HPEP were identified, and column 4 shows the cDNA libraries from which these clones were isolated. Column 5 shows Incyte clones and their corresponding cDNA libraries. Clones for which cDNA libraries are not indicated were derived from pooled cDNA libraries. The Incyte clones in column 5 were used to assemble the consensus nucleotide sequence of each HPEP and are useful as fragments in hybridization technologies.

The columns of Table 2 show various properties of each of the polypeptides of the invention: column 1 references the SEQ ID NO; column 2 shows the number of amino acid residues in each polypeptide; column 3 shows potential phosphorylation sites; column 4 shows potential glycosylation sites; column 5 shows the amino acid residues comprising signature sequences and motifs; column 6 shows homologous sequences as identified by BLAST analysis; and column 7 shows analytical methods and in some cases, searchable databases to which the analytical methods were applied. The methods of column 7 were used to characterize each polypeptide through sequence homology and protein motifs.

As shown in Figures 1A, 1B, 1C, 1D, and 1E, HPEP-1 has chemical and structural similarity with human enterokinase (GI 746413; SEQ ID NO:37). In particular, HPEP-1 and human enterokinase share 21% identity.

As shown in Figures 2A, 2B, and 2C, HPEP-2 has chemical and structural similarity with Methanococcus jannaschii o-sialoglycoprotein endopeptidase (GI 2826367; SEQ ID NO:38). In particular, HPEP-2 and Methanococcus jannaschii o-sialoglycoprotein endopeptidase share 44% identity.

As shown in Figures 3A, 3B, and 3C, HPEP-3 has chemical and structural similarity with human prolylcarboxypeptidase (GI 431321; SEQ ID NO:39). In particular, HPEP-3 and human prolylcarboxypeptidase share 33% identity.

The columns of Table 3 show the tissue-specificity and diseases, disorders, or conditions associated with nucleotide sequences encoding HPEP. The first column of Table 3 lists the nucleotide SEQ ID NOs. Column 2 lists fragments of the nucleotide sequences of column 1. These fragments are useful, for example, in hybridization or amplification technologies to identify SEQ ID NO:19-36

and to distinguish between SEQ ID NO:19-36 and related polynucleotide sequences. The polypeptides encoded by these fragments are useful, for example, as immunogenic peptides. Column 3 lists tissue categories which express HPEP as a fraction of total tissues expressing HPEP. Column 4 lists diseases, disorders, or conditions associated with those tissues expressing HPEP as a fraction of total tissues expressing HPEP. Of particular note is the expression of SEQ ID NO:28 in tissues associated with inflammation and the immune response. Column 5 lists the vectors used to subclone each cDNA library.

Northern analysis shows the expression of SEQ ID NO:19 in various libraries, at least 66% of which are associated with cell proliferation and at least 31% of which are associated with inflammation and immune response. Of particular note is the expression of HPEP-1 in gastrointestinal tissues (33%), reproductive tissues (28%), and hematopoietic/immune tissues (28%).

Northern analysis shows the expression of SEQ ID NO:20 in various libraries, at least 59% of which are associated with cell proliferation and at least 43% of which are associated with inflammation and immune response. Of particular note is the expression of HPEP-2 in reproductive tissues (21%), hematopoietic/immune tissues (20%), and nervous tissues (19%).

Northern analysis shows the expression of SEQ ID NO:21 in various libraries, at least 61% of which are associated with cell proliferation and at least 34% of which are associated with inflammation and immune response. Of particular note is the expression of HPEP-3 in reproductive tissues (30%), nervous tissues (18%), and gastrointestinal tissues (12%).

The columns of Table 4 show descriptions of the tissues used to construct the cDNA libraries from which cDNA clones encoding HPEP were isolated. Column 1 references the nucleotide SEQ ID NOs, column 2 shows the cDNA libraries from which these clones were isolated, and column 3 shows the tissue origins and other descriptive information relevant to the cDNA libraries in column 2.

SEQ ID NO:30 maps to chromosome 17 within the interval from 75.70 to 83.90 centiMorgans. This interval also contains a gene associated with hepatic leukemia and estrogen response. SEQ ID NO:32 maps to chromosome 7 within the interval from 78.90 to 79.60 centiMorgans.

The invention also encompasses HPEP variants. A preferred HPEP variant is one which has at least about 80%, or alternatively at least about 90%, or even at least about 95% amino acid sequence identity to the HPEP amino acid sequence, and which contains at least one functional or structural characteristic of HPEP.

The invention also encompasses polynucleotides which encode HPEP. In a particular embodiment, the invention encompasses a polynucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:19-36, which encodes HPEP.

The invention also encompasses a variant of a polynucleotide sequence encoding HPEP. In

10

20

25

30

particular, such a variant polynucleotide sequence will have at least about 85%, or alternatively at least about 90%, or even at least about 95% polynucleotide sequence identity to the polynucleotide sequence encoding HPEP. A particular aspect of the invention encompasses a variant of a polynucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:19-36 which has at least about 85%, or alternatively at least about 90%, or even at least about 95% polynucleotide sequence identity to a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:19-36. Any one of the polynucleotide variants described above can encode an amino acid sequence which contains at least one functional or structural characteristic of HPEP.

It will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that as a result of the degeneracy of the genetic code, a multitude of polynucleotide sequences encoding HPEP, some bearing minimal similarity to the polynucleotide sequences of any known and naturally occurring gene, may be produced. Thus, the invention contemplates each and every possible variation of polynucleotide sequence that could be made by selecting combinations based on possible codon choices. These combinations are made in accordance with the standard triplet genetic code as applied to the polynucleotide sequence of naturally occurring HPEP, and all such variations are to be considered as being specifically disclosed.

10

20

25

30

35

Although nucleotide sequences which encode HPEP and its variants are generally capable of hybridizing to the nucleotide sequence of the naturally occurring HPEP under appropriately selected conditions of stringency, it may be advantageous to produce nucleotide sequences encoding HPEP or its derivatives possessing a substantially different codon usage, e.g., inclusion of non-naturally occurring codons. Codons may be selected to increase the rate at which expression of the peptide occurs in a particular prokaryotic or eukaryotic host in accordance with the frequency with which particular codons are utilized by the host. Other reasons for substantially altering the nucleotide sequence encoding HPEP and its derivatives without altering the encoded amino acid sequences include the production of RNA transcripts having more desirable properties, such as a greater half-life, than transcripts produced from the naturally occurring sequence.

The invention also encompasses production of DNA sequences which encode HPEP and HPEP derivatives, or fragments thereof, entirely by synthetic chemistry. After production, the synthetic sequence may be inserted into any of the many available expression vectors and cell systems using reagents well known in the art. Moreover, synthetic chemistry may be used to introduce mutations into a sequence encoding HPEP or any fragment thereof.

Also encompassed by the invention are polynucleotide sequences that are capable of hybridizing to the claimed polynucleotide sequences, and, in particular, to those shown in SEQ ID NO:19-36 and fragments thereof under various conditions of stringency. (See, e.g., Wahl, G.M. and S.L. Berger (1987) Methods Enzymol. 152:399-407; Kimmel, A.R. (1987) Methods Enzymol.

152:507-511.) Hybridization conditions, including annealing and wash conditions, are described in "Definitions."

Methods for DNA sequencing are well known in the art and may be used to practice any of the embodiments of the invention. The methods may employ such enzymes as the Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase I, SEQUENASE (US Biochemical, Cleveland OH), Taq polymerase (Perkin-Elmer), thermostable T7 polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Piscataway NJ), or combinations of polymerases and proofreading exonucleases such as those found in the ELONGASE amplification system (Life Technologies, Gaithersburg MD). Preferably, sequence preparation is automated with machines such as the MICROLAB 2200 liquid transfer system (Hamilton, Reno NV), PTC200 thermal cycler (MJ Research, Watertown MA) and ABI CATALYST 800 thermal cycler (Perkin-Elmer). Sequencing is then carried out using either the ABI 373 or 377 DNA sequencing system (Perkin-Elmer), the MEGABACE 1000 DNA sequencing system (Molecular Dynamics, Sunnyvale CA), or other systems known in the art. The resulting sequences are analyzed using a variety of algorithms which are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, F.M. (1997) Short Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY, unit 7.7; Meyers, R.A. (1995) Molecular Biology and Biotechnology, Wiley VCH, New York NY, pp. 856-853.)

10

15

20

25

30

35

The nucleic acid sequences encoding HPEP may be extended utilizing a partial nucleotide sequence and employing various PCR-based methods known in the art to detect upstream sequences, such as promoters and regulatory elements. For example, one method which may be employed, restriction-site PCR, uses universal and nested primers to amplify unknown sequence from genomic DNA within a cloning vector. (See, e.g., Sarkar, G. (1993) PCR Methods Applic. 2:318-322.) Another method, inverse PCR, uses primers that extend in divergent directions to amplify unknown sequence from a circularized template. The template is derived from restriction fragments comprising a known genomic locus and surrounding sequences. (See, e.g., Triglia, T. et al. (1988) Nucleic Acids Res. 16:8186.) A third method, capture PCR, involves PCR amplification of DNA fragments adjacent to known sequences in human and yeast artificial chromosome DNA. (See, e.g., Lagerstrom, M. et al. (1991) PCR Methods Applic. 1:111-119.) In this method, multiple restriction enzyme digestions and ligations may be used to insert an engineered double-stranded sequence into a region of unknown sequence before performing PCR. Other methods which may be used to retrieve unknown sequences are known in the art. (See, e.g., Parker, J.D. et al. (1991) Nucleic Acids Res. 19:3055-3060). Additionally, one may use PCR, nested primers, and PROMOTERFINDER libraries (Clontech, Palo Alto CA) to walk genomic DNA. This procedure avoids the need to screen libraries and is useful in finding intron/exon junctions. For all PCR-based methods, primers may be designed using commercially available software, such as OLIGO 4.06 Primer Analysis software (National

Biosciences, Plymouth MN) or another appropriate program, to be about 22 to 30 nucleotides in

length, to have a GC content of about 50% or more, and to anneal to the template at temperatures of about 68°C to 72°C.

When screening for full-length cDNAs, it is preferable to use libraries that have been size-selected to include larger cDNAs. In addition, random-primed libraries, which often include sequences containing the 5' regions of genes, are preferable for situations in which an oligo d(T) library does not yield a full-length cDNA. Genomic libraries may be useful for extension of sequence into 5' non-transcribed regulatory regions.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Capillary electrophoresis systems which are commercially available may be used to analyze the size or confirm the nucleotide sequence of sequencing or PCR products. In particular, capillary sequencing may employ flowable polymers for electrophoretic separation, four different nucleotide-specific, laser-stimulated fluorescent dyes, and a charge coupled device camera for detection of the emitted wavelengths. Output/light intensity may be converted to electrical signal using appropriate software (e.g., GENOTYPER and SEQUENCE NAVIGATOR, Perkin-Elmer), and the entire process from loading of samples to computer analysis and electronic data display may be computer controlled. Capillary electrophoresis is especially preferable for sequencing small DNA fragments which may be present in limited amounts in a particular sample.

In another embodiment of the invention, polynucleotide sequences or fragments thereof which encode HPEP may be cloned in recombinant DNA molecules that direct expression of HPEP, or fragments or functional equivalents thereof, in appropriate host cells. Due to the inherent degeneracy of the genetic code, other DNA sequences which encode substantially the same or a functionally equivalent amino acid sequence may be produced and used to express HPEP.

The nucleotide sequences of the present invention can be engineered using methods generally known in the art in order to alter HPEP-encoding sequences for a variety of purposes including, but not limited to, modification of the cloning, processing, and/or expression of the gene product. DNA shuffling by random fragmentation and PCR reassembly of gene fragments and synthetic oligonucleotides may be used to engineer the nucleotide sequences. For example, oligonucleotide-mediated site-directed mutagenesis may be used to introduce mutations that create new restriction sites, alter glycosylation patterns, change codon preference, produce splice variants, and so forth.

The nucleotides of the present invention may be subjected to DNA shuffling techniques such as MOLECULARBREEDING (Maxygen Inc., Santa Clara CA; described in U.S. Patent Number 5,837,458; Chang, C.-C. et al. (1999) Nat. Biotechnol. 17:793-797; Christians, F.C. et al. (1999) Nat. Biotechnol. 17:259-264; and Crameri, A. et al. (1996) Nat. Biotechnol. 14:315-319) to alter or improve the biological properties of HPEP, such as its biological or enzymatic activity or its ability to bind to other molecules or compounds. DNA shuffling is a process by which a library of gene variants is produced using PCR-mediated recombination of gene fragments. The library is then

subjected to selection or screening procedures that identify those gene variants with the desired properties. These preferred variants may then be pooled and further subjected to recursive rounds of DNA shuffling and selection/screening. Thus, genetic diversity is created through "artificial" breeding and rapid molecular evolution. For example, fragments of a single gene containing random point mutations may be recombined, screened, and then reshuffled until the desired properties are optimized. Alternatively, fragments of a given gene may be recombined with fragments of homologous genes in the same gene family, either from the same or different species, thereby maximizing the genetic diversity of multiple naturally occurring genes in a directed and controllable manner.

In another embodiment, sequences encoding HPEP may be synthesized, in whole or in part, using chemical methods well known in the art. (See, e.g., Caruthers, M.H. et al. (1980) Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser. 7:215-223; and Horn, T. et al. (1980) Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser. 7:225-232.)

Alternatively, HPEP itself or a fragment thereof may be synthesized using chemical methods. For example, peptide synthesis can be performed using various solid-phase techniques. (See, e.g., Roberge, J.Y. et al. (1995) Science 269:202-204.) Automated synthesis may be achieved using the ABI 431A peptide synthesizer (Perkin-Elmer). Additionally, the amino acid sequence of HPEP, or any part thereof, may be altered during direct synthesis and/or combined with sequences from other proteins, or any part thereof, to produce a variant polypeptide.

The peptide may be substantially purified by preparative high performance liquid chromatography. (See, e.g., Chiez, R.M. and F.Z. Regnier (1990) Methods Enzymol. 182:392-421.)

The composition of the synthetic peptides may be confirmed by amino acid analysis or by sequencing. (See, e.g., Creighton, T. (1984) Proteins, Structures and Molecular Properties, WH Freeman, New York NY.)

20

30

35

In order to express a biologically active HPEP, the nucleotide sequences encoding HPEP or derivatives thereof may be inserted into an appropriate expression vector, i.e., a vector which contains the necessary elements for transcriptional and translational control of the inserted coding sequence in a suitable host. These elements include regulatory sequences, such as enhancers, constitutive and inducible promoters, and 5' and 3' untranslated regions in the vector and in polynucleotide sequences encoding HPEP. Such elements may vary in their strength and specificity. Specific initiation signals may also be used to achieve more efficient translation of sequences encoding HPEP. Such signals include the ATG initiation codon and adjacent sequences, e.g. the Kozak sequence. In cases where sequences encoding HPEP and its initiation codon and upstream regulatory sequences are inserted into the appropriate expression vector, no additional transcriptional or translational control signals may be needed. However, in cases where only coding sequence, or a fragment thereof, is inserted, exogenous translational control signals including an in-frame ATG initiation codon should be

provided by the vector. Exogenous translational elements and initiation codons may be of various origins, both natural and synthetic. The efficiency of expression may be enhanced by the inclusion of enhancers appropriate for the particular host cell system used. (See, e.g., Scharf, D. et al. (1994) Results Probl. Cell Differ. 20:125-162.)

5

10

30

35

Methods which are well known to those skilled in the art may be used to construct expression vectors containing sequences encoding HPEP and appropriate transcriptional and translational control elements. These methods include <u>in vitro</u> recombinant DNA techniques, synthetic techniques, and <u>in vivo</u> genetic recombination. (See, e.g., Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) <u>Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual</u>, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY, ch. 4, 8, and 16-17; Ausubel, F.M. et al. (1995) <u>Current Protocols in Molecular Biology</u>, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY, ch. 9, 13, and 16.)

A variety of expression vector/host systems may be utilized to contain and express sequences encoding HPEP. These include, but are not limited to, microorganisms such as bacteria transformed with recombinant bacteriophage, plasmid, or cosmid DNA expression vectors; yeast transformed with yeast expression vectors; insect cell systems infected with viral expression vectors (e.g., baculovirus); plant cell systems transformed with viral expression vectors (e.g., cauliflower mosaic virus, CaMV, or tobacco mosaic virus, TMV) or with bacterial expression vectors (e.g., Ti or pBR322 plasmids); or animal cell systems. The invention is not limited by the host cell employed.

In bacterial systems, a number of cloning and expression vectors may be selected depending upon the use intended for polynucleotide sequences encoding HPEP. For example, routine cloning, subcloning, and propagation of polynucleotide sequences encoding HPEP can be achieved using a multifunctional E. coli vector such as PBLUESCRIPT (Stratagene, La Jolla CA) or PSPORT1 plasmid (Life Technologies). Ligation of sequences encoding HPEP into the vector's multiple cloning site disrupts the *lacZ* gene, allowing a colorimetric screening procedure for identification of transformed bacteria containing recombinant molecules. In addition, these vectors may be useful for in vitro transcription, dideoxy sequencing, single strand rescue with helper phage, and creation of nested deletions in the cloned sequence. (See, e.g., Van Heeke, G. and S.M. Schuster (1989) J. Biol. Chem. 264:5503-5509.) When large quantities of HPEP are needed, e.g. for the production of antibodies, vectors which direct high level expression of HPEP may be used. For example, vectors containing the strong, inducible T5 or T7 bacteriophage promoter may be used.

Yeast expression systems may be used for production of HPEP. A number of vectors containing constitutive or inducible promoters, such as alpha factor, alcohol oxidase, and PGH promoters, may be used in the yeast <u>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</u> or <u>Pichia pastoris</u>. In addition, such vectors direct either the secretion or intracellular retention of expressed proteins and enable integration of foreign sequences into the host genome for stable propagation. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, <u>supra</u>; Bitter, G.A. et al. (1987) Methods Enzymol. 153:516-544; and Scorer, C.A. et al. (1994)

PCT/US00/00641

## WO 00/42201

15

20

Bio/Technology 12:181-184.)

Plant systems may also be used for expression of HPEP. Transcription of sequences encoding HPEP may be driven viral promoters, e.g., the 35S and 19S promoters of CaMV used alone or in combination with the omega leader sequence from TMV (Takamatsu, N. (1987) EMBO J. 6:307-311). Alternatively, plant promoters such as the small subunit of RUBISCO or heat shock promoters may be used. (See, e.g., Coruzzi, G. et al. (1984) EMBO J. 3:1671-1680; Broglie, R. et al. (1984) Science 224:838-843; and Winter, J. et al. (1991) Results Probl. Cell Differ. 17:85-105.) These constructs can be introduced into plant cells by direct DNA transformation or pathogen-mediated transfection. (See, e.g., The McGraw Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology (1992) McGraw Hill, New York NY, pp. 191-196.)

In mammalian cells, a number of viral-based expression systems may be utilized. In cases where an adenovirus is used as an expression vector, sequences encoding HPEP may be ligated into an adenovirus transcription/translation complex consisting of the late promoter and tripartite leader sequence. Insertion in a non-essential E1 or E3 region of the viral genome may be used to obtain infective virus which expresses HPEP in host cells. (See, e.g., Logan, J. and T. Shenk (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:3655-3659.) In addition, transcription enhancers, such as the Rous sarcoma virus (RSV) enhancer, may be used to increase expression in mammalian host cells. SV40 or EBV-based vectors may also be used for high-level protein expression.

Human artificial chromosomes (HACs) may also be employed to deliver larger fragments of DNA than can be contained in and expressed from a plasmid. HACs of about 6 kb to 10 Mb are constructed and delivered via conventional delivery methods (liposomes, polycationic amino polymers, or vesicles) for therapeutic purposes. (See, e.g., Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355.)

For long term production of recombinant proteins in mammalian systems, stable expression of HPEP in cell lines is preferred. For example, sequences encoding HPEP can be transformed into cell lines using expression vectors which may contain viral origins of replication and/or endogenous expression elements and a selectable marker gene on the same or on a separate vector. Following the introduction of the vector, cells may be allowed to grow for about 1 to 2 days in enriched media before being switched to selective media. The purpose of the selectable marker is to confer resistance to a selective agent, and its presence allows growth and recovery of cells which successfully express the introduced sequences. Resistant clones of stably transformed cells may be propagated using tissue culture techniques appropriate to the cell type.

Any number of selection systems may be used to recover transformed cell lines. These include, but are not limited to, the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase genes, for use in tk and apr cells, respectively. (See, e.g., Wigler, M. et

al. (1977) Cell 11:223-232; Lowy, I. et al. (1980) Cell 22:817-823.) Also, antimetabolite, antibiotic, or herbicide resistance can be used as the basis for selection. For example, *dhfr* confers resistance to methotrexate; *neo* confers resistance to the aminoglycosides neomycin and G-418; and *als* and *pat* confer resistance to chlorsulfuron and phosphinotricin acetyltransferase, respectively. (See, e.g., Wigler, M. et al. (1980) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 77:3567-3570; Colbere-Garapin, F. et al. (1981) J. Mol. Biol. 150:1-14.) Additional selectable genes have been described, e.g., *trpB* and *hisD*, which alter cellular requirements for metabolites. (See, e.g., Hartman, S.C. and R.C. Mulligan (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:8047-8051.) Visible markers, e.g., anthocyanins, green fluorescent proteins (GFP; Clontech), β glucuronidase and its substrate β-glucuronide, or luciferase and its substrate luciferin may be used. These markers can be used not only to identify transformants, but also to quantify the amount of transient or stable protein expression attributable to a specific vector system. (See, e.g., Rhodes, C.A. (1995) Methods Mol. Biol. 55:121-131.)

Although the presence/absence of marker gene expression suggests that the gene of interest is also present, the presence and expression of the gene may need to be confirmed. For example, if the sequence encoding HPEP is inserted within a marker gene sequence, transformed cells containing sequences encoding HPEP can be identified by the absence of marker gene function. Alternatively, a marker gene can be placed in tandem with a sequence encoding HPEP under the control of a single promoter. Expression of the marker gene in response to induction or selection usually indicates expression of the tandem gene as well.

15

20

25

30

35

In general, host cells that contain the nucleic acid sequence encoding HPEP and that express HPEP may be identified by a variety of procedures known to those of skill in the art. These procedures include, but are not limited to, DNA-DNA or DNA-RNA hybridizations, PCR amplification, and protein bioassay or immunoassay techniques which include membrane, solution, or chip based technologies for the detection and/or quantification of nucleic acid or protein sequences.

Immunological methods for detecting and measuring the expression of HPEP using either specific polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies are known in the art. Examples of such techniques include enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs), radioimmunoassays (RIAs), and fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS). A two-site, monoclonal-based immunoassay utilizing monoclonal antibodies reactive to two non-interfering epitopes on HPEP is preferred, but a competitive binding assay may be employed. These and other assays are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Hampton, R. et al. (1990) Serological Methods, a Laboratory Manual, APS Press, St. Paul MN, Sect. IV; Coligan, J.E. et al. (1997) Current Protocols in Immunology, Greene Pub. Associates and Wiley-Interscience, New York NY; and Pound, J.D. (1998) Immunochemical Protocols, Humana Press, Totowa NJ.)

A wide variety of labels and conjugation techniques are known by those skilled in the art and

may be used in various nucleic acid and amino acid assays. Means for producing labeled hybridization or PCR probes for detecting sequences related to polynucleotides encoding HPEP include oligolabeling, nick translation, end-labeling, or PCR amplification using a labeled nucleotide. Alternatively, the sequences encoding HPEP, or any fragments thereof, may be cloned into a vector for the production of an mRNA probe. Such vectors are known in the art, are commercially available, and may be used to synthesize RNA probes in vitro by addition of an appropriate RNA polymerase such as T7, T3, or SP6 and labeled nucleotides. These procedures may be conducted using a variety of commercially available kits, such as those provided by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Promega (Madison WI), and US Biochemical. Suitable reporter molecules or labels which may be used for ease of detection include radionuclides, enzymes, fluorescent, chemiluminescent, or chromogenic agents, as well as substrates, cofactors, inhibitors, magnetic particles, and the like.

Host cells transformed with nucleotide sequences encoding HPEP may be cultured under conditions suitable for the expression and recovery of the protein from cell culture. The protein produced by a transformed cell may be secreted or retained intracellularly depending on the sequence and/or the vector used. As will be understood by those of skill in the art, expression vectors containing polynucleotides which encode HPEP may be designed to contain signal sequences which direct secretion of HPEP through a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell membrane.

10

20

25

30

35

In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen for its ability to modulate expression of the inserted sequences or to process the expressed protein in the desired fashion. Such modifications of the polypeptide include, but are not limited to, acetylation, carboxylation, glycosylation, phosphorylation, lipidation, and acylation. Post-translational processing which cleaves a "prepro" or "pro" form of the protein may also be used to specify protein targeting, folding, and/or activity. Different host cells which have specific cellular machinery and characteristic mechanisms for post-translational activities (e.g., CHO, HeLa, MDCK, HEK293, and WI38) are available from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC, Manassas VA) and may be chosen to ensure the correct modification and processing of the foreign protein.

In another embodiment of the invention, natural, modified, or recombinant nucleic acid sequences encoding HPEP may be ligated to a heterologous sequence resulting in translation of a fusion protein in any of the aforementioned host systems. For example, a chimeric HPEP protein containing a heterologous moiety that can be recognized by a commercially available antibody may facilitate the screening of peptide libraries for inhibitors of HPEP activity. Heterologous protein and peptide moieties may also facilitate purification of fusion proteins using commercially available affinity matrices. Such moieties include, but are not limited to, glutathione S-transferase (GST), maltose binding protein (MBP), thioredoxin (Trx), calmodulin binding peptide (CBP), 6-His, FLAG, *c-myc*, and hemagglutinin (HA). GST, MBP, Trx, CBP, and 6-His enable purification of their cognate

fusion proteins on immobilized glutathione, maltose, phenylarsine oxide, calmodulin, and metal-chelate resins, respectively. FLAG, *c-myc*, and hemagglutinin (HA) enable immunoaffinity purification of fusion proteins using commercially available monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies that specifically recognize these epitope tags. A fusion protein may also be engineered to contain a proteolytic cleavage site located between the HPEP encoding sequence and the heterologous protein sequence, so that HPEP may be cleaved away from the heterologous moiety following purification. Methods for fusion protein expression and purification are discussed in Ausubel (1995, <u>supra</u>, ch. 10). A variety of commercially available kits may also be used to facilitate expression and purification of fusion proteins.

In a further embodiment of the invention, synthesis of radiolabeled HPEP may be achieved in vitro using the TNT rabbit reticulocyte lysate or wheat germ extract system (Promega). These systems couple transcription and translation of protein-coding sequences operably associated with the T7, T3, or SP6 promoters. Translation takes place in the presence of a radiolabeled amino acid precursor, for example, <sup>35</sup>S-methionine.

Fragments of HPEP may be produced not only by recombinant means, but also by direct peptide synthesis using solid-phase techniques. (See, e.g., Creighton, <u>supra</u>, pp. 55-60.) Protein synthesis may be performed by manual techniques or by automation. Automated synthesis may be achieved, for example, using the ABI 431A peptide synthesizer (Perkin-Elmer). Various fragments of HPEP may be synthesized separately and then combined to produce the full length molecule.

## 20 THERAPEUTICS

10

15

25

30

35

Chemical and structural similarity, e.g., in the context of sequences and motifs, exists between regions of HPEP and human peptidases. In addition, the expression of HPEP is closely associated with cancer and cell proliferation, inflammation and immune response, reproductive tissues, hematopoietic/immune tissues, gastrointestinal tissues, and nervous tissues. Therefore, HPEP appears to play a role in cell proliferative, autoimmune/inflammatory, and metabolic disorders. In the treatment of disorders associated with increased HPEP expression or activity, it is desirable to decrease the expression or activity of HPEP. In the treatment of disorders associated with decreased HPEP expression or activity, it is desirable to increase the expression or activity of HPEP.

Therefore, in one embodiment, HPEP or a fragment or derivative thereof may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of HPEP. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, a cell proliferative disorder such as actinic keratosis, arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, bursitis, cirrhosis, hepatitis, mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD), myelofibrosis, paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, polycythemia vera, psoriasis, primary thrombocythemia, and cancers including adenocarcinoma, leukemia, lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma, teratocarcinoma, and, in particular, cancers of the adrenal gland, bladder, bone,

bone marrow, brain, breast, cervix, gall bladder, ganglia, gastrointestinal tract, heart, kidney, liver, lung, muscle, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid, penis, prostate, salivary glands, skin, spleen, testis, thymus, thyroid, and uterus; an autoimmune/inflammatory disorder such as acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Addison's disease, adult respiratory distress syndrome, allergies, ankylosing spondylitis, amyloidosis, anemia, asthma, atherosclerosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, autoimmune polyenodocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED), bronchitis, cholecystitis, contact dermatitis, Crohn's disease, atopic dermatitis, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, emphysema, episodic lymphopenia with lymphocytotoxins, erythroblastosis fetalis, erythema nodosum, atrophic gastritis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's syndrome, gout, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, hypereosinophilia, irritable bowel syndrome, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, myocardial or pericardial inflammation, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, pancreatitis, polymyositis, psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome, systemic anaphylaxis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis, thrombocytopenic purpura, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, Werner syndrome, complications of cancer, hemodialysis, and extracorporeal circulation, viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic, protozoal, and helminthic infections, and trauma; and a metabolic disorder such as Addison's disease, cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis, congenital adrenal hyperplasia, coumarin resistance, cystic fibrosis, diabetes, fatty hepatocirrhosis, fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency, galactosemia, goiter, glucagonoma, glycogen storage diseases, hereditary fructose intolerance, hyperadrenalism, hypoadrenalism, hyperparathyroidism, hypoparathyroidism, hypercholesterolemia, hyperthyroidism, hypoglycemia, hypothyroidism, hyperlipidemia, hyperlipemia, lipid myopathies, lipodystrophies, lysosomal storage diseases, mannosidosis, neuraminidase deficiency, obesity, pentosuria phenylketonuria, and pseudovitamin D-deficiency rickets.

10

15

20

25

30

35

In another embodiment, a vector capable of expressing HPEP or a fragment or derivative thereof may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of HPEP including, but not limited to, those described above.

In a further embodiment, a pharmaceutical composition comprising a substantially purified HPEP in conjunction with a suitable pharmaceutical carrier may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of HPEP including, but not limited to, those provided above.

In still another embodiment, an agonist which modulates the activity of HPEP may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of HPEP including, but not limited to, those listed above.

In a further embodiment, an antagonist of HPEP may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with increased expression or activity of HPEP. Examples of such

disorders include, but are not limited to, those cell proliferative, autoimmune/inflammatory, and metabolic disorders described above. In one aspect, an antibody which specifically binds HPEP may be used directly as an antagonist or indirectly as a targeting or delivery mechanism for bringing a pharmaceutical agent to cells or tissues which express HPEP.

In an additional embodiment, a vector expressing the complement of the polynucleotide encoding HPEP may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with increased expression or activity of HPEP including, but not limited to, those described above.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

In other embodiments, any of the proteins, antagonists, antibodies, agonists, complementary sequences, or vectors of the invention may be administered in combination with other appropriate therapeutic agents. Selection of the appropriate agents for use in combination therapy may be made by one of ordinary skill in the art, according to conventional pharmaceutical principles. The combination of therapeutic agents may act synergistically to effect the treatment or prevention of the various disorders described above. Using this approach, one may be able to achieve therapeutic efficacy with lower dosages of each agent, thus reducing the potential for adverse side effects.

An antagonist of HPEP may be produced using methods which are generally known in the art. In particular, purified HPEP may be used to produce antibodies or to screen libraries of pharmaceutical agents to identify those which specifically bind HPEP. Antibodies to HPEP may also be generated using methods that are well known in the art. Such antibodies may include, but are not limited to, polyclonal, monoclonal, chimeric, and single chain antibodies, Fab fragments, and fragments produced by a Fab expression library. Neutralizing antibodies (i.e., those which inhibit dimer formation) are generally preferred for therapeutic use.

For the production of antibodies, various hosts including goats, rabbits, rats, mice, humans, and others may be immunized by injection with HPEP or with any fragment or oligopeptide thereof which has immunogenic properties. Depending on the host species, various adjuvants may be used to increase immunological response. Such adjuvants include, but are not limited to, Freund's, mineral gels such as aluminum hydroxide, and surface active substances such as lysolecithin, pluronic polyols, polyanions, peptides, oil emulsions, KLH, and dinitrophenol. Among adjuvants used in humans, BCG (bacilli Calmette-Guerin) and <u>Corynebacterium parvum</u> are especially preferable.

It is preferred that the oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments used to induce antibodies to HPEP have an amino acid sequence consisting of at least about 5 amino acids, and generally will consist of at least about 10 amino acids. It is also preferable that these oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments are identical to a portion of the amino acid sequence of the natural protein and contain the entire amino acid sequence of a small, naturally occurring molecule. Short stretches of HPEP amino acids may be fused with those of another protein, such as KLH, and antibodies to the chimeric molecule may be produced.

Monoclonal antibodies to HPEP may be prepared using any technique which provides for the production of antibody molecules by continuous cell lines in culture. These include, but are not limited to, the hybridoma technique, the human B-cell hybridoma technique, and the EBV-hybridoma technique. (See, e.g., Kohler, G. et al. (1975) Nature 256:495-497; Kozbor, D. et al. (1985) J.

Immunol. Methods 81:31-42; Cote, R.J. et al. (1983) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 80:2026-2030; and Cole, S.P. et al. (1984) Mol. Cell Biol. 62:109-120.)

In addition, techniques developed for the production of "chimeric antibodies," such as the splicing of mouse antibody genes to human antibody genes to obtain a molecule with appropriate antigen specificity and biological activity, can be used. (See, e.g., Morrison, S.L. et al. (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:6851-6855; Neuberger, M.S. et al. (1984) Nature 312:604-608; and Takeda, S. et al. (1985) Nature 314:452-454.) Alternatively, techniques described for the production of single chain antibodies may be adapted, using methods known in the art, to produce HPEP-specific single chain antibodies. Antibodies with related specificity, but of distinct idiotypic composition, may be generated by chain shuffling from random combinatorial immunoglobulin libraries. (See, e.g., Burton, D.R. (1991) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:10134-10137.)

10

15

20

35

Antibodies may also be produced by inducing <u>in vivo</u> production in the lymphocyte population or by screening immunoglobulin libraries or panels of highly specific binding reagents as disclosed in the literature. (See, e.g., Orlandi, R. et al. (1989) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:3833-3837; Winter, G. et al. (1991) Nature 349:293-299.)

Antibody fragments which contain specific binding sites for HPEP may also be generated. For example, such fragments include, but are not limited to, F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments produced by pepsin digestion of the antibody molecule and Fab fragments generated by reducing the disulfide bridges of the F(ab')2 fragments. Alternatively, Fab expression libraries may be constructed to allow rapid and easy identification of monoclonal Fab fragments with the desired specificity. (See, e.g., Huse, W.D. et al. (1989) Science 246:1275-1281.)

Various immunoassays may be used for screening to identify antibodies having the desired specificity. Numerous protocols for competitive binding or immunoradiometric assays using either polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies with established specificities are well known in the art. Such immunoassays typically involve the measurement of complex formation between HPEP and its specific antibody. A two-site, monoclonal-based immunoassay utilizing monoclonal antibodies reactive to two non-interfering HPEP epitopes is generally used, but a competitive binding assay may also be employed (Pound, supra).

Various methods such as Scatchard analysis in conjunction with radioimmunoassay techniques may be used to assess the affinity of antibodies for HPEP. Affinity is expressed as an association constant,  $K_a$ , which is defined as the molar concentration of HPEP-antibody complex

divided by the molar concentrations of free antigen and free antibody under equilibrium conditions. The K<sub>a</sub> determined for a preparation of polyclonal antibodies, which are heterogeneous in their affinities for multiple HPEP epitopes, represents the average affinity, or avidity, of the antibodies for HPEP. The K<sub>a</sub> determined for a preparation of monoclonal antibodies, which are monospecific for a particular HPEP epitope, represents a true measure of affinity. High-affinity antibody preparations with K<sub>a</sub> ranging from about 10<sup>9</sup> to 10<sup>12</sup> L/mole are preferred for use in immunoassays in which the HPEP-antibody complex must withstand rigorous manipulations. Low-affinity antibody preparations with K<sub>a</sub> ranging from about 10<sup>6</sup> to 10<sup>7</sup> L/mole are preferred for use in immunopurification and similar procedures which ultimately require dissociation of HPEP, preferably in active form, from the antibody (Catty, D. (1988) Antibodies, Volume I: A Practical Approach, IRL Press, Washington, DC; Liddell, J.E. and Cryer, A. (1991) A Practical Guide to Monoclonal Antibodies, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY).

The titer and avidity of polyclonal antibody preparations may be further evaluated to determine the quality and suitability of such preparations for certain downstream applications. For example, a polyclonal antibody preparation containing at least 1-2 mg specific antibody/ml, preferably 5-10 mg specific antibody/ml, is generally employed in procedures requiring precipitation of HPEP-antibody complexes. Procedures for evaluating antibody specificity, titer, and avidity, and guidelines for antibody quality and usage in various applications, are generally available. (See, e.g., Catty, supra, and Coligan et al. supra.)

15

20

30

35

In another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotides encoding HPEP, or any fragment or complement thereof, may be used for therapeutic purposes. In one aspect, the complement of the polynucleotide encoding HPEP may be used in situations in which it would be desirable to block the transcription of the mRNA. In particular, cells may be transformed with sequences complementary to polynucleotides encoding HPEP. Thus, complementary molecules or fragments may be used to modulate HPEP activity, or to achieve regulation of gene function. Such technology is now well known in the art, and sense or antisense oligonucleotides or larger fragments can be designed from various locations along the coding or control regions of sequences encoding HPEP.

Expression vectors derived from retroviruses, adenoviruses, or herpes or vaccinia viruses, or from various bacterial plasmids, may be used for delivery of nucleotide sequences to the targeted organ, tissue, or cell population. Methods which are well known to those skilled in the art can be used to construct vectors to express nucleic acid sequences complementary to the polynucleotides encoding HPEP. (See, e.g., Sambrook, supra; Ausubel, 1995, supra.)

Genes encoding HPEP can be turned off by transforming a cell or tissue with expression vectors which express high levels of a polynucleotide, or fragment thereof, encoding HPEP. Such constructs may be used to introduce untranslatable sense or antisense sequences into a cell. Even in

the absence of integration into the DNA, such vectors may continue to transcribe RNA molecules until they are disabled by endogenous nucleases. Transient expression may last for a month or more with a non-replicating vector, and may last even longer if appropriate replication elements are part of the vector system.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

As mentioned above, modifications of gene expression can be obtained by designing complementary sequences or antisense molecules (DNA, RNA, or PNA) to the control, 5', or regulatory regions of the gene encoding HPEP. Oligonucleotides derived from the transcription initiation site, e.g., between about positions -10 and +10 from the start site, may be employed. Similarly, inhibition can be achieved using triple helix base-pairing methodology. Triple helix pairing is useful because it causes inhibition of the ability of the double helix to open sufficiently for the binding of polymerases, transcription factors, or regulatory molecules. Recent therapeutic advances using triplex DNA have been described in the literature. (See, e.g., Gee, J.E. et al. (1994) in Huber, B.E. and B.I. Carr, Molecular and Immunologic Approaches, Futura Publishing, Mt. Kisco NY, pp. 163-177.) A complementary sequence or antisense molecule may also be designed to block translation of mRNA by preventing the transcript from binding to ribosomes.

Ribozymes, enzymatic RNA molecules, may also be used to catalyze the specific cleavage of RNA. The mechanism of ribozyme action involves sequence-specific hybridization of the ribozyme molecule to complementary target RNA, followed by endonucleolytic cleavage. For example, engineered hammerhead motif ribozyme molecules may specifically and efficiently catalyze endonucleolytic cleavage of sequences encoding HPEP.

Specific ribozyme cleavage sites within any potential RNA target are initially identified by scanning the target molecule for ribozyme cleavage sites, including the following sequences: GUA, GUU, and GUC. Once identified, short RNA sequences of between 15 and 20 ribonucleotides, corresponding to the region of the target gene containing the cleavage site, may be evaluated for secondary structural features which may render the oligonucleotide inoperable. The suitability of candidate targets may also be evaluated by testing accessibility to hybridization with complementary oligonucleotides using ribonuclease protection assays.

Complementary ribonucleic acid molecules and ribozymes of the invention may be prepared by any method known in the art for the synthesis of nucleic acid molecules. These include techniques for chemically synthesizing oligonucleotides such as solid phase phosphoramidite chemical synthesis. Alternatively, RNA molecules may be generated by in vitro and in vivo transcription of DNA sequences encoding HPEP. Such DNA sequences may be incorporated into a wide variety of vectors with suitable RNA polymerase promoters such as T7 or SP6. Alternatively, these cDNA constructs that synthesize complementary RNA, constitutively or inducibly, can be introduced into cell lines, cells, or tissues.

RNA molecules may be modified to increase intracellular stability and half-life. Possible modifications include, but are not limited to, the addition of flanking sequences at the 5' and/or 3' ends of the molecule, or the use of phosphorothioate or 2' O-methyl rather than phosphodiesterase linkages within the backbone of the molecule. This concept is inherent in the production of PNAs and can be extended in all of these molecules by the inclusion of nontraditional bases such as inosine, queosine, and wybutosine, as well as acetyl-, methyl-, thio-, and similarly modified forms of adenine, cytidine, guanine, thymine, and uridine which are not as easily recognized by endogenous endonucleases.

Many methods for introducing vectors into cells or tissues are available and equally suitable for use in vivo, in vitro, and ex vivo. For ex vivo therapy, vectors may be introduced into stem cells taken from the patient and clonally propagated for autologous transplant back into that same patient. Delivery by transfection, by liposome injections, or by polycationic amino polymers may be achieved using methods which are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Goldman, C.K. et al. (1997) Nat. Biotechnol. 15:462-466.)

10

20

25

30

Any of the therapeutic methods described above may be applied to any subject in need of such therapy, including, for example, mammals such as humans, dogs, cats, cows, horses, rabbits, and monkeys.

An additional embodiment of the invention relates to the administration of a pharmaceutical or sterile composition, in conjunction with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, for any of the therapeutic effects discussed above. Such pharmaceutical compositions may consist of HPEP, antibodies to HPEP, and mimetics, agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors of HPEP. The compositions may be administered alone or in combination with at least one other agent, such as a stabilizing compound, which may be administered in any sterile, biocompatible pharmaceutical carrier including, but not limited to, saline, buffered saline, dextrose, and water. The compositions may be administered to a patient alone, or in combination with other agents, drugs, or hormones.

The pharmaceutical compositions utilized in this invention may be administered by any number of routes including, but not limited to, oral, intravenous, intramuscular, intra-arterial, intramedullary, intrathecal, intraventricular, transdermal, subcutaneous, intraperitoneal, intranasal, enteral, topical, sublingual, or rectal means.

In addition to the active ingredients, these pharmaceutical compositions may contain suitable pharmaceutically-acceptable carriers comprising excipients and auxiliaries which facilitate processing of the active compounds into preparations which can be used pharmaceutically. Further details on techniques for formulation and administration may be found in the latest edition of Remington's <a href="https://example.com/Pharmaceutical Sciences">Pharmaceutical Sciences</a> (Maack Publishing, Easton PA).

Pharmaceutical compositions for oral administration can be formulated using

pharmaceutically acceptable carriers well known in the art in dosages suitable for oral administration.

Such carriers enable the pharmaceutical compositions to be formulated as tablets, pills, dragees, capsules, liquids, gels, syrups, slurries, suspensions, and the like, for ingestion by the patient.

Pharmaceutical preparations for oral use can be obtained through combining active compounds with solid excipient and processing the resultant mixture of granules (optionally, after grinding) to obtain tablets or dragee cores. Suitable auxiliaries can be added, if desired. Suitable excipients include carbohydrate or protein fillers, such as sugars, including lactose, sucrose, mannitol, and sorbitol; starch from corn, wheat, rice, potato, or other plants; cellulose, such as methyl cellulose, hydroxypropylmethyl-cellulose, or sodium carboxymethylcellulose; gums, including arabic and tragacanth; and proteins, such as gelatin and collagen. If desired, disintegrating or solubilizing agents may be added, such as the cross-linked polyvinyl pyrrolidone, agar, and alginic acid or a salt thereof, such as sodium alginate.

Dragee cores may be used in conjunction with suitable coatings, such as concentrated sugar solutions, which may also contain gum arabic, tale, polyvinylpyrrolidone, carbopol gel, polyethylene glycol, and/or titanium dioxide, lacquer solutions, and suitable organic solvents or solvent mixtures. Dyestuffs or pigments may be added to the tablets or dragee coatings for product identification or to characterize the quantity of active compound, i.e., dosage.

Pharmaceutical preparations which can be used orally include push-fit capsules made of gelatin, as well as soft, sealed capsules made of gelatin and a coating, such as glycerol or sorbitol. Push-fit capsules can contain active ingredients mixed with fillers or binders, such as lactose or starches, lubricants, such as talc or magnesium stearate, and, optionally, stabilizers. In soft capsules, the active compounds may be dissolved or suspended in suitable liquids, such as fatty oils, liquid, or liquid polyethylene glycol with or without stabilizers.

20

25

35

Pharmaceutical formulations suitable for parenteral administration may be formulated in aqueous solutions, preferably in physiologically compatible buffers such as Hanks' solution, Ringer's solution, or physiologically buffered saline. Aqueous injection suspensions may contain substances which increase the viscosity of the suspension, such as sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, sorbitol, or dextran. Additionally, suspensions of the active compounds may be prepared as appropriate oily injection suspensions. Suitable lipophilic solvents or vehicles include fatty oils, such as sesame oil, or synthetic fatty acid esters, such as ethyl oleate, triglycerides, or liposomes. Non-lipid polycationic amino polymers may also be used for delivery. Optionally, the suspension may also contain suitable stabilizers or agents to increase the solubility of the compounds and allow for the preparation of highly concentrated solutions.

For topical or nasal administration, penetrants appropriate to the particular barrier to be permeated are used in the formulation. Such penetrants are generally known in the art.

The pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention may be manufactured in a manner

∴.

that is known in the art, e.g., by means of conventional mixing, dissolving, granulating, dragee-making, levigating, emulsifying, encapsulating, entrapping, or lyophilizing processes.

The pharmaceutical composition may be provided as a salt and can be formed with many acids, including but not limited to, hydrochloric, sulfuric, acetic, lactic, tartaric, malic, and succinic acids. Salts tend to be more soluble in aqueous or other protonic solvents than are the corresponding free base forms. In other cases, the preparation may be a lyophilized powder which may contain any or all of the following: 1 mM to 50 mM histidine, 0.1% to 2% sucrose, and 2% to 7% mannitol, at a pH range of 4.5 to 5.5, that is combined with buffer prior to use.

After pharmaceutical compositions have been prepared, they can be placed in an appropriate container and labeled for treatment of an indicated condition. For administration of HPEP, such labeling would include amount, frequency, and method of administration.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Pharmaceutical compositions suitable for use in the invention include compositions wherein the active ingredients are contained in an effective amount to achieve the intended purpose. The determination of an effective dose is well within the capability of those skilled in the art.

For any compound, the therapeutically effective dose can be estimated initially either in cell culture assays, e.g., of neoplastic cells, or in animal models such as mice, rats, rabbits, dogs, or pigs. An animal model may also be used to determine the appropriate concentration range and route of administration. Such information can then be used to determine useful doses and routes for administration in humans.

A therapeutically effective dose refers to that amount of active ingredient, for example HPEP or fragments thereof, antibodies of HPEP, and agonists, antagonists or inhibitors of HPEP, which ameliorates the symptoms or condition. Therapeutic efficacy and toxicity may be determined by standard pharmaceutical procedures in cell cultures or with experimental animals, such as by calculating the ED<sub>50</sub> (the dose therapeutically effective in 50% of the population) or LD<sub>50</sub> (the dose lethal to 50% of the population) statistics. The dose ratio of toxic to therapeutic effects is the therapeutic index, which can be expressed as the LD<sub>50</sub>/ED<sub>50</sub> ratio. Pharmaceutical compositions which exhibit large therapeutic indices are preferred. The data obtained from cell culture assays and animal studies are used to formulate a range of dosage for human use. The dosage contained in such compositions is preferably within a range of circulating concentrations that includes the ED<sub>50</sub> with little or no toxicity. The dosage varies within this range depending upon the dosage form employed, the sensitivity of the patient, and the route of administration.

The exact dosage will be determined by the practitioner, in light of factors related to the subject requiring treatment. Dosage and administration are adjusted to provide sufficient levels of the active moiety or to maintain the desired effect. Factors which may be taken into account include the severity of the disease state, the general health of the subject, the age, weight, and gender of the

subject, time and frequency of administration, drug combination(s), reaction sensitivities, and response to therapy. Long-acting pharmaceutical compositions may be administered every 3 to 4 days, every week, or biweekly depending on the half-life and clearance rate of the particular formulation.

Normal dosage amounts may vary from about 0.1  $\mu$ g to 100,000  $\mu$ g, up to a total dose of about 1 gram, depending upon the route of administration. Guidance as to particular dosages and methods of delivery is provided in the literature and generally available to practitioners in the art. Those skilled in the art will employ different formulations for nucleotides than for proteins or their inhibitors. Similarly, delivery of polynucleotides or polypeptides will be specific to particular cells, conditions, locations, etc.

# **DIAGNOSTICS**

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

In another embodiment, antibodies which specifically bind HPEP may be used for the diagnosis of disorders characterized by expression of HPEP, or in assays to monitor patients being treated with HPEP or agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors of HPEP. Antibodies useful for diagnostic purposes may be prepared in the same manner as described above for therapeutics. Diagnostic assays for HPEP include methods which utilize the antibody and a label to detect HPEP in human body fluids or in extracts of cells or tissues. The antibodies may be used with or without modification, and may be labeled by covalent or non-covalent attachment of a reporter molecule. A wide variety of reporter molecules, several of which are described above, are known in the art and may be used.

A variety of protocols for measuring HPEP, including ELISAs, RIAs, and FACS, are known in the art and provide a basis for diagnosing altered or abnormal levels of HPEP expression. Normal or standard values for HPEP expression are established by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal mammalian subjects, for example, human subjects, with antibody to HPEP under conditions suitable for complex formation. The amount of standard complex formation may be quantitated by various methods, such as photometric means. Quantities of HPEP expressed in subject, control, and disease samples from biopsied tissues are compared with the standard values. Deviation between standard and subject values establishes the parameters for diagnosing disease.

In another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotides encoding HPEP may be used for diagnostic purposes. The polynucleotides which may be used include oligonucleotide sequences, complementary RNA and DNA molecules, and PNAs. The polynucleotides may be used to detect and quantify gene expression in biopsied tissues in which expression of HPEP may be correlated with disease. The diagnostic assay may be used to determine absence, presence, and excess expression of HPEP, and to monitor regulation of HPEP levels during therapeutic intervention.

In one aspect, hybridization with PCR probes which are capable of detecting polynucleotide sequences, including genomic sequences, encoding HPEP or closely related molecules may be used to

identify nucleic acid sequences which encode HPEP. The specificity of the probe, whether it is made from a highly specific region, e.g., the 5' regulatory region, or from a less specific region, e.g., a conserved motif, and the stringency of the hybridization or amplification will determine whether the probe identifies only naturally occurring sequences encoding HPEP, allelic variants, or related sequences.

Probes may also be used for the detection of related sequences, and may have at least 50% sequence identity to any of the HPEP encoding sequences. The hybridization probes of the subject invention may be DNA or RNA and may be derived from the sequence of SEQ ID NO:19-36 or from genomic sequences including promoters, enhancers, and introns of the HPEP gene.

10

20

25

30

35

Means for producing specific hybridization probes for DNAs encoding HPEP include the cloning of polynucleotide sequences encoding HPEP or HPEP derivatives into vectors for the production of mRNA probes. Such vectors are known in the art, are commercially available, and may be used to synthesize RNA probes <u>in vitro</u> by means of the addition of the appropriate RNA polymerases and the appropriate labeled nucleotides. Hybridization probes may be labeled by a variety of reporter groups, for example, by radionuclides such as <sup>32</sup>P or <sup>35</sup>S, or by enzymatic labels, such as alkaline phosphatase coupled to the probe via avidin/biotin coupling systems, and the like.

Polynucleotide sequences encoding HPEP may be used for the diagnosis of disorders associated with expression of HPEP. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, a cell proliferative disorder such as actinic keratosis, arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, bursitis, cirrhosis, hepatitis, mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD), myelofibrosis, paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, polycythemia vera, psoriasis, primary thrombocythemia, and cancers including adenocarcinoma, leukemia, lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma, teratocarcinoma, and, in particular, cancers of the adrenal gland, bladder, bone, bone marrow, brain, breast, cervix, gall bladder, ganglia, gastrointestinal tract, heart, kidney, liver, lung, muscle, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid, penis, prostate, salivary glands, skin, spleen, testis, thymus, thyroid, and uterus; an autoimmune/inflammatory disorder such as acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Addison's disease, adult respiratory distress syndrome, allergies, ankylosing spondylitis, amyloidosis, anemia, asthma, atherosclerosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, autoimmune polyenodocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED), bronchitis, cholecystitis, contact dermatitis, Crohn's disease, atopic dermatitis, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, emphysema, episodic lymphopenia with lymphocytotoxins, erythroblastosis fetalis, erythema nodosum, atrophic gastritis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's syndrome, gout, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, hypereosinophilia, irritable bowel syndrome, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, myocardial or pericardial inflammation, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, pancreatitis, polymyositis, psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome, systemic

anaphylaxis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis, thrombocytopenic purpura, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, Werner syndrome, complications of cancer, hemodialysis, and extracorporeal circulation, viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic, protozoal, and helminthic infections, and trauma; and a metabolic disorder such as Addison's disease, cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis, congenital adrenal hyperplasia, coumarin resistance, cystic fibrosis, diabetes, fatty hepatocirrhosis, fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency, galactosemia, goiter, glucagonoma, glycogen storage diseases, hereditary fructose intolerance, hyperadrenalism, hypoadrenalism, hyperparathyroidism, hypoparathyroidism, hypercholesterolemia, hyperthyroidism, hypoglycemia, hypothyroidism, hyperlipidemia, hyperlipemia, lipid myopathies, lipodystrophies, lysosomal storage diseases, mannosidosis, neuraminidase deficiency, obesity, pentosuria phenylketonuria, and pseudovitamin D-deficiency rickets. The polynucleotide sequences encoding HPEP may be used in Southern or northern analysis, dot blot, or other membrane-based technologies; in PCR technologies; in dipstick, pin, and multiformat ELISA-like assays; and in microarrays utilizing fluids or tissues from patients to detect altered HPEP expression. Such qualitative or quantitative methods are well known in the art.

10

15

20

25

35

In a particular aspect, the nucleotide sequences encoding HPEP may be useful in assays that detect the presence of associated disorders, particularly those mentioned above. The nucleotide sequences encoding HPEP may be labeled by standard methods and added to a fluid or tissue sample from a patient under conditions suitable for the formation of hybridization complexes. After a suitable incubation period, the sample is washed and the signal is quantified and compared with a standard value. If the amount of signal in the patient sample is significantly altered in comparison to a control sample then the presence of altered levels of nucleotide sequences encoding HPEP in the sample indicates the presence of the associated disorder. Such assays may also be used to evaluate the efficacy of a particular therapeutic treatment regimen in animal studies, in clinical trials, or to monitor the treatment of an individual patient.

In order to provide a basis for the diagnosis of a disorder associated with expression of HPEP, a normal or standard profile for expression is established. This may be accomplished by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal subjects, either animal or human, with a sequence, or a fragment thereof, encoding HPEP, under conditions suitable for hybridization or amplification. Standard hybridization may be quantified by comparing the values obtained from normal subjects with values from an experiment in which a known amount of a substantially purified polynucleotide is used. Standard values obtained in this manner may be compared with values obtained from samples from patients who are symptomatic for a disorder. Deviation from standard values is used to establish the presence of a disorder.

Once the presence of a disorder is established and a treatment protocol is initiated, hybridization assays may be repeated on a regular basis to determine if the level of expression in the

patient begins to approximate that which is observed in the normal subject. The results obtained from successive assays may be used to show the efficacy of treatment over a period ranging from several days to months.

With respect to cancer, the presence of an abnormal amount of transcript (either under-or overexpressed) in biopsied tissue from an individual may indicate a predisposition for the development of the disease, or may provide a means for detecting the disease prior to the appearance of actual clinical symptoms. A more definitive diagnosis of this type may allow health professionals to employ preventative measures or aggressive treatment earlier thereby preventing the development or further progression of the cancer.

Additional diagnostic uses for oligonucleotides designed from the sequences encoding HPEP may involve the use of PCR. These oligomers may be chemically synthesized, generated enzymatically, or produced <u>in vitro</u>. Oligomers will preferably contain a fragment of a polynucleotide encoding HPEP, or a fragment of a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide encoding HPEP, and will be employed under optimized conditions for identification of a specific gene or condition. Oligomers may also be employed under less stringent conditions for detection or quantification of closely related DNA or RNA sequences.

10

25

30

35

Methods which may also be used to quantify the expression of HPEP include radiolabeling or biotinylating nucleotides, coamplification of a control nucleic acid, and interpolating results from standard curves. (See, e.g., Melby, P.C. et al. (1993) J. Immunol. Methods 159:235-244; Duplaa, C. et al. (1993) Anal. Biochem. 212:229-236.) The speed of quantitation of multiple samples may be accelerated by running the assay in a high-throughput format where the oligomer of interest is presented in various dilutions and a spectrophotometric or colorimetric response gives rapid quantitation.

In further embodiments, oligonucleotides or longer fragments derived from any of the polynucleotide sequences described herein may be used as targets in a microarray. The microarray can be used to monitor the expression level of large numbers of genes simultaneously and to identify genetic variants, mutations, and polymorphisms. This information may be used to determine gene function, to understand the genetic basis of a disorder, to diagnose a disorder, and to develop and monitor the activities of therapeutic agents.

Microarrays may be prepared, used, and analyzed using methods known in the art. (See, e.g., Brennan, T.M. et al. (1995) U.S. Patent No. 5,474,796; Schena, M. et al. (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93:10614-10619; Baldeschweiler et al. (1995) PCT application WO95/251116; Shalon, D. et al. (1995) PCT application WO95/35505; Heller, R.A. et al. (1997) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 94:2150-2155; and Heller, M.J. et al. (1997) U.S. Patent No. 5,605,662.)

In another embodiment of the invention, nucleic acid sequences encoding HPEP may be used

to generate hybridization probes useful in mapping the naturally occurring genomic sequence. The sequences may be mapped to a particular chromosome, to a specific region of a chromosome, or to artificial chromosome constructions, e.g., human artificial chromosomes (HACs), yeast artificial chromosomes (YACs), bacterial artificial chromosomes (BACs), bacterial P1 constructions, or single chromosome cDNA libraries. (See, e.g., Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355; Price, C.M. (1993) Blood Rev. 7:127-134; and Trask, B.J. (1991) Trends Genet. 7:149-154.)

Fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH) may be correlated with other physical chromosome mapping techniques and genetic map data. (See, e.g., Heinz-Ulrich, et al. (1995) in Meyers, supra, pp. 965-968.) Examples of genetic map data can be found in various scientific journals or at the Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man (OMIM) World Wide Web site. Correlation between the location of the gene encoding HPEP on a physical chromosomal map and a specific disorder, or a predisposition to a specific disorder, may help define the region of DNA associated with that disorder. The nucleotide sequences of the invention may be used to detect differences in gene sequences among normal, carrier, and affected individuals.

15

20

25

30

35

In situ hybridization of chromosomal preparations and physical mapping techniques, such as linkage analysis using established chromosomal markers, may be used for extending genetic maps. Often the placement of a gene on the chromosome of another mammalian species, such as mouse, may reveal associated markers even if the number or arm of a particular human chromosome is not known. New sequences can be assigned to chromosomal arms by physical mapping. This provides valuable information to investigators searching for disease genes using positional cloning or other gene discovery techniques. Once the disease or syndrome has been crudely localized by genetic linkage to a particular genomic region, e.g., ataxia-telangiectasia to 11q22-23, any sequences mapping to that area may represent associated or regulatory genes for further investigation. (See, e.g., Gatti, R.A. et al. (1988) Nature 336:577-580.) The nucleotide sequence of the subject invention may also be used to detect differences in the chromosomal location due to translocation, inversion, etc., among normal, carrier, or affected individuals.

In another embodiment of the invention, HPEP, its catalytic or immunogenic fragments, or oligopeptides thereof can be used for screening libraries of compounds in any of a variety of drug screening techniques. The fragment employed in such screening may be free in solution, affixed to a solid support, borne on a cell surface, or located intracellularly. The formation of binding complexes between HPEP and the agent being tested may be measured.

Another technique for drug screening provides for high throughput screening of compounds having suitable binding affinity to the protein of interest. (See, e.g., Geysen, et al. (1984) PCT application WO84/03564.) In this method, large numbers of different small test compounds are synthesized on a solid substrate. The test compounds are reacted with HPEP, or fragments thereof,

and washed. Bound HPEP is then detected by methods well known in the art. Purified HPEP can also be coated directly onto plates for use in the aforementioned drug screening techniques.

Alternatively, non-neutralizing antibodies can be used to capture the peptide and immobilize it on a solid support.

In another embodiment, one may use competitive drug screening assays in which neutralizing antibodies capable of binding HPEP specifically compete with a test compound for binding HPEP. In this manner, antibodies can be used to detect the presence of any peptide which shares one or more antigenic determinants with HPEP.

In additional embodiments, the nucleotide sequences which encode HPEP may be used in any molecular biology techniques that have yet to be developed, provided the new techniques rely on properties of nucleotide sequences that are currently known, including, but not limited to, such properties as the triplet genetic code and specific base pair interactions.

Without further elaboration, it is believed that one skilled in the art can, using the preceding description, utilize the present invention to its fullest extent. The following preferred specific embodiments are, therefore, to be construed as merely illustrative, and not limitative of the remainder of the disclosure in any way whatsoever.

The disclosures of all patents, applications, and publications mentioned above and below, in particular U.S. Ser. No. [Attorney Docket No. PF-0651 P, filed January 11, 1999], U.S. Ser. No. 60/132,253, and U.S. Ser. No. 60/136,653, are hereby expressly incorporated by reference.

20

25

30

35

5

10

15

## **EXAMPLES**

## I. Construction of cDNA Libraries

RNA was purchased from Clontech or isolated from tissues described in Table 4. Some tissues were homogenized and lysed in guanidinium isothiocyanate, while others were homogenized and lysed in phenol or in a suitable mixture of denaturants, such as TRIZOL (Life Technologies), a monophasic solution of phenol and guanidine isothiocyanate. The resulting lysates were centrifuged over CsCl cushions or extracted with chloroform. RNA was precipitated from the lysates with either isopropanol or sodium acetate and ethanol, or by other routine methods.

Phenol extraction and precipitation of RNA were repeated as necessary to increase RNA purity. In some cases, RNA was treated with DNase. For most libraries, poly(A+) RNA was isolated using oligo d(T)-coupled paramagnetic particles (Promega), OLIGOTEX latex particles (QIAGEN, Chatsworth CA), or an OLIGOTEX mRNA purification kit (QIAGEN). Alternatively, RNA was isolated directly from tissue lysates using other RNA isolation kits, e.g., the POLY(A)PURE mRNA purification kit (Ambion, Austin TX).

In some cases, Stratagene was provided with RNA and constructed the corresponding cDNA

libraries. Otherwise, cDNA was synthesized and cDNA libraries were constructed with the UNIZAP vector system (Stratagene) or SUPERSCRIPT plasmid system (Life Technologies), using the recommended procedures or similar methods known in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1997, supra, units 5.1-6.6.) Reverse transcription was initiated using oligo d(T) or random primers. Synthetic oligonucleotide adapters were ligated to double stranded cDNA, and the cDNA was digested with the appropriate restriction enzyme or enzymes. For most libraries, the cDNA was size-selected (300-1000 bp) using SEPHACRYL S1000, SEPHAROSE CL2B, or SEPHAROSE CL4B column chromatography (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. cDNAs were ligated into compatible restriction enzyme sites of the polylinker of a suitable plasmid, e.g., PBLUESCRIPT plasmid (Stratagene), PSPORT1 plasmid (Life Technologies), or pINCY (Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Palo Alto CA). Recombinant plasmids were transformed into competent E. coli cells including XL1-Blue, XL1-BlueMRF, or SOLR from Stratagene or DH5α, DH10B, or ElectroMAX DH10B from Life Technologies.

# II. Isolation of cDNA Clones

15

20

Plasmids were recovered from host cells by <u>in vivo</u> excision using the UNIZAP vector system (Stratagene) or by cell lysis. Plasmids were purified using at least one of the following: a Magic or WIZARD Minipreps DNA purification system (Promega); an AGTC Miniprep purification kit (Edge Biosystems, Gaithersburg MD); and QIAWELL 8 Plasmid, QIAWELL 8 Plus Plasmid, QIAWELL 8 Ultra Plasmid purification systems or the R.E.A.L. PREP 96 plasmid purification kit from QIAGEN. Following precipitation, plasmids were resuspended in 0.1 ml of distilled water and stored, with or without lyophilization, at 4°C.

Alternatively, plasmid DNA was amplified from host cell lysates using direct link PCR in a high-throughput format (Rao, V.B. (1994) Anal. Biochem. 216:1-14). Host cell lysis and thermal cycling steps were carried out in a single reaction mixture. Samples were processed and stored in 384-well plates, and the concentration of amplified plasmid DNA was quantified fluorometrically using PICOGREEN dye (Molecular Probes, Eugene OR) and a FLUOROSKAN II fluorescence scanner (Labsystems Oy, Helsinki, Finland).

# III. Sequencing and Analysis

instrumentation such as the ABI CATALYST 800 (Perkin-Elmer) thermal cycler or the PTC-200 thermal cycler (MJ Research) in conjunction with the HYDRA microdispenser (Robbins Scientific) or the MICROLAB 2200 (Hamilton) liquid transfer system. cDNA sequencing reactions were prepared using reagents provided by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech or supplied in ABI sequencing kits such as the ABI PRISM BIGDYE Terminator cycle sequencing ready reaction kit (Perkin-Elmer).

Electrophoretic separation of cDNA sequencing reactions and detection of labeled polynucleotides

were carried out using the MEGABACE 1000 DNA sequencing system (Molecular Dynamics); the ABI PRISM 373 or 377 sequencing system (Perkin-Elmer) in conjunction with standard ABI protocols and base calling software; or other sequence analysis systems known in the art. Reading frames within the cDNA sequences were identified using standard methods (reviewed in Ausubel, 1997, supra, unit 7.7). Some of the cDNA sequences were selected for extension using the techniques disclosed in Example VI.

The polynucleotide sequences derived from cDNA sequencing were assembled and analyzed using a combination of software programs which utilize algorithms well known to those skilled in the art. Table 5 summarizes the tools, programs, and algorithms used and provides applicable descriptions, references, and threshold parameters. The first column of Table 5 shows the tools, programs, and algorithms used, the second column provides brief descriptions thereof, the third column presents appropriate references, all of which are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety, and the fourth column presents, where applicable, the scores, probability values, and other parameters used to evaluate the strength of a match between two sequences (the higher the score, the greater the homology between two sequences). Sequences were analyzed using MACDNASIS PRO software (Hitachi Software Engineering, South San Francisco CA) and LASERGENE software (DNASTAR). Polynucleotide and polypeptide sequence alignments were generated using the default parameters specified by the clustal algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN multisequence alignment program (DNASTAR), which also calculates the percent identity between aligned sequences.

20

35

The polynucleotide sequences were validated by removing vector, linker, and polyA sequences and by masking ambiguous bases, using algorithms and programs based on BLAST, dynamic programing, and dinucleotide nearest neighbor analysis. The sequences were then queried against a selection of public databases such as the GenBank primate, rodent, mammalian, vertebrate, and eukaryote databases, and BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, and PFAM to acquire annotation using programs based on BLAST, FASTA, and BLIMPS. The sequences were assembled into full length polynucleotide sequences using programs based on Phred, Phrap, and Consed, and were screened for open reading frames using programs based on GeneMark, BLAST, and FASTA. The full length polynucleotide sequences were translated to derive the corresponding full length amino acid sequences, and these full length sequences were subsequently analyzed by querying against databases such as the GenBank databases (described above), SwissProt, BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, Prosite, and Hidden Markov Model (HMM)-based protein family databases such as PFAM. HMM is a probabilistic approach which analyzes consensus primary structures of gene families. (See, e.g., Eddy, S.R. (1996) Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol. 6:361-365.)

The programs described above for the assembly and analysis of full length polynucleotide and

amino acid sequences were also used to identify polynucleotide sequence fragments from SEQ ID NO:19-36. Fragments from about 20 to about 4000 nucleotides which are useful in hybridization and amplification technologies were described in The Invention section above.

# IV. Northern Analysis

5

10

20

25

35

Northern analysis is a laboratory technique used to detect the presence of a transcript of a gene and involves the hybridization of a labeled nucleotide sequence to a membrane on which RNAs from a particular cell type or tissue have been bound. (See, e.g., Sambrook, <u>supra</u>, ch. 7; Ausubel, 1995, <u>supra</u>, ch. 4 and 16.)

Analogous computer techniques applying BLAST were used to search for identical or related molecules in nucleotide databases such as GenBank or LIFESEQ (Incyte Pharmaceuticals). This analysis is much faster than multiple membrane-based hybridizations. In addition, the sensitivity of the computer search can be modified to determine whether any particular match is categorized as exact or similar. The basis of the search is the product score, which is defined as:

# % sequence identity x % maximum BLAST score

15

The product score takes into account both the degree of similarity between two sequences and the length of the sequence match. For example, with a product score of 40, the match will be exact within a 1% to 2% error, and, with a product score of 70, the match will be exact. Similar molecules are usually identified by selecting those which show product scores between 15 and 40, although lower scores may identify related molecules.

The results of northern analyses are reported as a percentage distribution of libraries in which the transcript encoding HPEP occurred. Analysis involved the categorization of cDNA libraries by organ/tissue and disease. The organ/tissue categories included cardiovascular, dermatologic, developmental, endocrine, gastrointestinal, hematopoietic/immune, musculoskeletal, nervous, reproductive, and urologic. The disease/condition categories included cancer, inflammation, trauma, cell proliferation, neurological, and pooled. For each category, the number of libraries expressing the sequence of interest was counted and divided by the total number of libraries across all categories. Percentage values of tissue-specific and disease- or condition-specific expression are reported in Table 3.

# 30 V. Chromosomal Mapping of HPEP Encoding Polynucleotides

The cDNA sequences which were used to assemble SEQ ID NO:30-36 were compared with sequences from the Incyte LIFESEQ database and public domain databases using BLAST and other implementations of the Smith-Waterman algorithm. Sequences from these databases that matched SEQ ID NO:30-36 were assembled into clusters of contiguous and overlapping sequences using assembly algorithms such as Phrap (Table 5). Radiation hybrid and genetic mapping data available

from public resources such as the Stanford Human Genome Center (SHGC), Whitehead Institute for Genome Research (WIGR), and Généthon were used to determine if any of the clustered sequences had been previously mapped. Inclusion of a mapped sequence in a cluster resulted in the assignment of all sequences of that cluster, including its particular SEQ ID NO:, to that map location.

The genetic map locations of SEQ ID NO:30 and SEQ ID NO:32 are described in The Invention as ranges, or intervals, of human chromosomes. The map position of an interval, in centiMorgans, is measured relative to the terminus of the chromosome's p-arm. (The centiMorgan (cM) is a unit of measurement based on recombination frequencies between chromosomal markers. On average, 1 cM is roughly equivalent to 1 megabase (Mb) of DNA in humans, although this can vary widely due to hot and cold spots of recombination.) The cM distances are based on genetic markers mapped by Généthon which provide boundaries for radiation hybrid markers whose sequences were included in each of the clusters. Human genome maps and other resources available to the public, such as the NCBI "GeneMap'99" World Wide Web site (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/genemap/), can be employed to determine if previously identified disease genes map within or in proximity to the intervals indicated above.

# VI. Extension of HPEP Encoding Polynucleotides

5

15

20

25

30

The full length nucleic acid sequences of SEQ ID NO:19-36 were produced by extension of an appropriate fragment of the full length molecule using oligonucleotide primers designed from this fragment. One primer was synthesized to initiate 5' extension of the known fragment, and the other primer, to initiate 3' extension of the known fragment. The initial primers were designed using OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences), or another appropriate program, to be about 22 to 30 nucleotides in length, to have a GC content of about 50% or more, and to anneal to the target sequence at temperatures of about 68°C to about 72°C. Any stretch of nucleotides which would result in hairpin structures and primer-primer dimerizations was avoided.

Selected human cDNA libraries were used to extend the sequence. If more than one extension was necessary or desired, additional or nested sets of primers were designed.

High fidelity amplification was obtained by PCR using methods well known in the art. PCR was performed in 96-well plates using the PTC-200 thermal cycler (MJ Research, Inc.). The reaction mix contained DNA template, 200 nmol of each primer, reaction buffer containing Mg<sup>2+</sup>, (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, and β-mercaptoethanol, Taq DNA polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), ELONGASE enzyme (Life Technologies), and Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene), with the following parameters for primer pair PCI A and PCI B: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 60°C, 1 min; Step 4: 68°C, 2 min; Step 5: Steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 20 times; Step 6: 68°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C. In the alternative, the parameters for primer pair T7 and SK+ were as follows: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 57°C, 1 min; Step 4: 68°C, 2 min; Step 5: Steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 20 times;

Step 6: 68°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C.

10

20

25

30

35

The concentration of DNA in each well was determined by dispensing 100  $\mu$ l PICOGREEN quantitation reagent (0.25% (v/v) PICOGREEN; Molecular Probes, Eugene OR) dissolved in 1X TE and 0.5  $\mu$ l of undiluted PCR product into each well of an opaque fluorimeter plate (Corning Costar, Acton MA), allowing the DNA to bind to the reagent. The plate was scanned in a Fluoroskan II (Labsystems Oy, Helsinki, Finland) to measure the fluorescence of the sample and to quantify the concentration of DNA. A 5  $\mu$ l to 10  $\mu$ l aliquot of the reaction mixture was analyzed by electrophoresis on a 1% agarose mini-gel to determine which reactions were successful in extending the sequence.

The extended nucleotides were desalted and concentrated, transferred to 384-well plates, digested with CviJI cholera virus endonuclease (Molecular Biology Research, Madison WI), and sonicated or sheared prior to religation into pUC 18 vector (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). For shotgun sequencing, the digested nucleotides were separated on low concentration (0.6 to 0.8%) agarose gels, fragments were excised, and agar digested with Agar ACE (Promega). Extended clones were religated using T4 ligase (New England Biolabs, Beverly MA) into pUC 18 vector (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), treated with Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene) to fill-in restriction site overhangs, and transfected into competent <u>E. coli</u> cells. Transformed cells were selected on antibiotic-containing media, individual colonies were picked and cultured overnight at 37°C in 384-well plates in LB/2x carb liquid media.

The cells were lysed, and DNA was amplified by PCR using Taq DNA polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) and Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene) with the following parameters: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 60°C, 1 min; Step 4: 72°C, 2 min; Step 5: steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 29 times; Step 6: 72°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C. DNA was quantified by PICOGREEN reagent (Molecular Probes) as described above. Samples with low DNA recoveries were reamplified using the same conditions as described above. Samples were diluted with 20% dimethysulfoxide (1:2, v/v), and sequenced using DYENAMIC energy transfer sequencing primers and the DYENAMIC DIRECT kit (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or the ABI PRISM BIGDYE Terminator cycle sequencing ready reaction kit (Perkin-Elmer).

In like manner, the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NO:19-36 are used to obtain 5' regulatory sequences using the procedure above, oligonucleotides designed for such extension, and an appropriate genomic library.

# VII. Labeling and Use of Individual Hybridization Probes

Hybridization probes derived from SEQ ID NO:19-36 are employed to screen cDNAs, genomic DNAs, or mRNAs. Although the labeling of oligonucleotides, consisting of about 20 base pairs, is specifically described, essentially the same procedure is used with larger nucleotide

fragments. Oligonucleotides are designed using state-of-the-art software such as OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences) and labeled by combining 50 pmol of each oligomer, 250  $\mu$ Ci of [ $\gamma$ - $^{32}$ P] adenosine triphosphate (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), and T4 polynucleotide kinase (DuPont NEN, Boston MA). The labeled oligonucleotides are substantially purified using a SEPHADEX G-25 superfine size exclusion dextran bead column (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). An aliquot containing  $10^7$  counts per minute of the labeled probe is used in a typical membrane-based hybridization analysis of human genomic DNA digested with one of the following endonucleases: Ase I, Bgl II, Eco RI, Pst I, Xba I, or Pvu II (DuPont NEN).

The DNA from each digest is fractionated on a 0.7% agarose gel and transferred to nylon membranes (Nytran Plus, Schleicher & Schuell, Durham NH). Hybridization is carried out for 16 hours at 40°C. To remove nonspecific signals, blots are sequentially washed at room temperature under conditions of up to, for example, 0.1 x saline sodium citrate and 0.5% sodium dodecyl sulfate. Hybridization patterns are visualized using autoradiography or an alternative imaging means and compared.

## VIII. Microarrays

15

25

30

35

A chemical coupling procedure and an ink jet device can be used to synthesize array elements on the surface of a substrate. (See, e.g., Baldeschweiler, <u>supra.</u>) An array analogous to a dot or slot blot may also be used to arrange and link elements to the surface of a substrate using thermal, UV, chemical, or mechanical bonding procedures. A typical array may be produced by hand or using available methods and machines and contain any appropriate number of elements. After hybridization, nonhybridized probes are removed and a scanner used to determine the levels and patterns of fluorescence. The degree of complementarity and the relative abundance of each probe which hybridizes to an element on the microarray may be assessed through analysis of the scanned images.

Full-length cDNAs, Expressed Sequence Tags (ESTs), or fragments thereof may comprise the elements of the microarray. Fragments suitable for hybridization can be selected using software well known in the art such as LASERGENE software (DNASTAR). Full-length cDNAs, ESTs, or fragments thereof corresponding to one of the nucleotide sequences of the present invention, or selected at random from a cDNA library relevant to the present invention, are arranged on an appropriate substrate, e.g., a glass slide. The cDNA is fixed to the slide using, e.g., UV cross-linking followed by thermal and chemical treatments and subsequent drying. (See, e.g., Schena, M. et al. (1995) Science 270:467-470; Shalon, D. et al. (1996) Genome Res. 6:639-645.) Fluorescent probes are prepared and used for hybridization to the elements on the substrate. The substrate is analyzed by procedures described above.

## IX. Complementary Polynucleotides

Sequences complementary to the HPEP-encoding sequences, or any parts thereof, are used to detect, decrease, or inhibit expression of naturally occurring HPEP. Although use of oligonucleotides comprising from about 15 to 30 base pairs is described, essentially the same procedure is used with smaller or with larger sequence fragments. Appropriate oligonucleotides are designed using OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences) and the coding sequence of HPEP. To inhibit transcription, a complementary oligonucleotide is designed from the most unique 5' sequence and used to prevent promoter binding to the coding sequence. To inhibit translation, a complementary oligonucleotide is designed to prevent ribosomal binding to the HPEP-encoding transcript.

# X. Expression of HPEP

10

15

20

25

30

35

Expression and purification of HPEP is achieved using bacterial or virus-based expression systems. For expression of HPEP in bacteria, cDNA is subcloned into an appropriate vector containing an antibiotic resistance gene and an inducible promoter that directs high levels of cDNA transcription. Examples of such promoters include, but are not limited to, the trp-lac (tac) hybrid promoter and the T5 or T7 bacteriophage promoter in conjunction with the lac operator regulatory element. Recombinant vectors are transformed into suitable bacterial hosts, e.g., BL21(DE3). Antibiotic resistant bacteria express HPEP upon induction with isopropyl beta-Dthiogalactopyranoside (IPTG). Expression of HPEP in eukaryotic cells is achieved by infecting insect or mammalian cell lines with recombinant Autographica californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcMNPV), commonly known as baculovirus. The nonessential polyhedrin gene of baculovirus is replaced with cDNA encoding HPEP by either homologous recombination or bacterial-mediated transposition involving transfer plasmid intermediates. Viral infectivity is maintained and the strong polyhedrin promoter drives high levels of cDNA transcription. Recombinant baculovirus is used to infect Spodoptera frugiperda (Sf9) insect cells in most cases, or human hepatocytes, in some cases. Infection of the latter requires additional genetic modifications to baculovirus. (See Engelhard, E.K. et al. (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:3224-3227; Sandig, V. et al. (1996) Hum. Gene Ther. 7:1937-1945.)

In most expression systems, HPEP is synthesized as a fusion protein with, e.g., glutathione S-transferase (GST) or a peptide epitope tag, such as FLAG or 6-His, permitting rapid, single-step, affinity-based purification of recombinant fusion protein from crude cell lysates. GST, a 26-kilodalton enzyme from Schistosoma japonicum, enables the purification of fusion proteins on immobilized glutathione under conditions that maintain protein activity and antigenicity (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). Following purification, the GST moiety can be proteolytically cleaved from HPEP at specifically engineered sites. FLAG, an 8-amino acid peptide, enables immunoaffinity purification using commercially available monoclonal and polyclonal anti-FLAG antibodies (Eastman Kodak). 6-His, a stretch of six consecutive histidine residues, enables purification on metal-chelate

resins (QIAGEN). Methods for protein expression and purification are discussed in Ausubel (1995, supra, ch. 10 and 16). Purified HPEP obtained by these methods can be used directly in the following activity assay.

# XI. Demonstration of HPEP Activity

5

30

35

Peptidase activity of HPEP is measured by the hydrolysis of appropriate synthetic peptide substrates conjugated with various chromogenic molecules in which the degree of hydrolysis is quantified by spectrophotometric or fluorometric absorption of the released chromophore (Beynon, R.J. and J.S. Bond (1994) Proteolytic Enzymes: A Practical Approach, Oxford University Press, New York NY, pp.25-55). Peptide substrates are designed according to the category of protease activity as endopeptidase (serine, cysteine, aspartic proteases), aminopeptidase (leucine aminopeptidase), or carboxypeptidase (Carboxypeptidase A and B, procollagen C-proteinase). Chromogens commonly used are 2-naphthylamine, 4-nitroaniline, and furylacrylic acid. Assays are performed at room temperature and contain an aliquot of the enzyme and the appropriate substrate in a suitable buffer. Reactions are carried out in an optical cuvette and monitored by measurement of the increase/decrease in absorbance of the chromogen released during hydrolysis of the peptide substrate. The change in absorbance is proportional to the peptidase activity of HPEP in the assay.

Alternatively, regulation of peptidase activity (agonism or antagonism) by HPEP is measured using an appropriate protease assay as described above in the presence or absence of HPEP as an agonist or inhibitor of this activity. Protease activity is measured in the absence of HPEP (control activity) and in the presence of varying amounts of HPEP. The change in protease activity compared to the control is proportional to the amount of HPEP in the assay and is a measure of the protease regulatory activity of HPEP.

Alternatively, ubiquitin activity of HPEP is demonstrated by its ability to form a covalent thiolester bond with ubiquitin-activating enzyme (E1). This activity can be detected and quantified using a "covalent affinity" chromatography procedure (Ciechanover, A. et al. (1982) J. Biol. Chem. 257:2537-2542). E1 is first conjugated to SEPHAROSE resin, an inert resin, using methods well known by those skilled in the art. HPEP, produced by recombinant methods or purified biochemically, is present in a solution containing ATP and magnesium ions. This solution is exposed to the E1-Sepharose conjugate in a column chromatography format. E1-Sepharose is washed with a solution containing a high concentration of salt, such as sodium chloride. This treatment is effective in removing virtually all proteins that are not covalently bound to E1-Sepharose. HPEP covalently bound to E1-Sepharose is eluted with a thiol compound such as dithiothreitol. The presence of HPEP in the eluent is detected by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and gel staining. Immunological methods such as western blot which utilize specific antibody directed against HPEP are used to quantify the amount of HPEP in the eluent. The amount of HPEP that binds to E1-Sepharose is

PCT/US00/00641 WO 00/42201

proportional to the ubiquitin activity of HPEP.

### XII. **Functional Assays**

15

20

25

35

HPEP function is assessed by expressing the sequences encoding HPEP at physiologically elevated levels in mammalian cell culture systems. cDNA is subcloned into a mammalian expression vector containing a strong promoter that drives high levels of cDNA expression. Vectors of choice include pCMV SPORT (Life Technologies) and pCR3.1 (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), both of which contain the cytomegalovirus promoter. 5-10  $\mu$ g of recombinant vector are transiently transfected into a human cell line, for example, an endothelial or hematopoietic cell line, using either liposome formulations or electroporation. 1-2  $\mu$ g of an additional plasmid containing sequences encoding a marker protein are co-transfected. Expression of a marker protein provides a means to distinguish transfected cells from nontransfected cells and is a reliable predictor of cDNA expression from the recombinant vector. Marker proteins of choice include, e.g., Green Fluorescent Protein (GFP; Clontech), CD64, or a CD64-GFP fusion protein. Flow cytometry (FCM), an automated, laser opticsbased technique, is used to identify transfected cells expressing GFP or CD64-GFP and to evaluate the apoptotic state of the cells and other cellular properties. FCM detects and quantifies the uptake of fluorescent molecules that diagnose events preceding or coincident with cell death. These events include changes in nuclear DNA content as measured by staining of DNA with propidium iodide; changes in cell size and granularity as measured by forward light scatter and 90 degree side light scatter; down-regulation of DNA synthesis as measured by decrease in bromodeoxyuridine uptake; alterations in expression of cell surface and intracellular proteins as measured by reactivity with specific antibodies; and alterations in plasma membrane composition as measured by the binding of fluorescein-conjugated Annexin V protein to the cell surface. Methods in flow cytometry are discussed in Ormerod, M.G. (1994) Flow Cytometry, Oxford, New York NY.

The influence of HPEP on gene expression can be assessed using highly purified populations of cells transfected with sequences encoding HPEP and either CD64 or CD64-GFP. CD64 and CD64-GFP are expressed on the surface of transfected cells and bind to conserved regions of human immunoglobulin G (IgG). Transfected cells are efficiently separated from nontransfected cells using magnetic beads coated with either human IgG or antibody against CD64 (DYNAL, Lake Success NY). mRNA can be purified from the cells using methods well known by those of skill in the art. Expression of mRNA encoding HPEP and other genes of interest can be analyzed by northern 30 analysis or microarray techniques.

### XIII. **Production of HPEP Specific Antibodies**

HPEP substantially purified using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (PAGE; see, e.g., Harrington, M.G. (1990) Methods Enzymol. 182:488-495), or other purification techniques, is used to immunize rabbits and to produce antibodies using standard protocols.

Alternatively, the HPEP amino acid sequence is analyzed using LASERGENE software (DNASTAR) to determine regions of high immunogenicity, and a corresponding oligopeptide is synthesized and used to raise antibodies by means known to those of skill in the art. Methods for selection of appropriate epitopes, such as those near the C-terminus or in hydrophilic regions are well described in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, supra, ch. 11.)

Typically, oligopeptides of about 15 residues in length are synthesized using an ABI 431A peptide synthesizer (Perkin-Elmer) using fmoc-chemistry and coupled to KLH (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis MO) by reaction with N-maleimidobenzoyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide ester (MBS) to increase immunogenicity. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, supra.) Rabbits are immunized with the oligopeptide-KLH complex in complete Freund's adjuvant. Resulting antisera are tested for antipeptide and anti-HPEP activity by, for example, binding the peptide or HPEP to a substrate, blocking with 1% BSA, reacting with rabbit antisera, washing, and reacting with radio-iodinated goat anti-rabbit IgG.

## XIV. Purification of Naturally Occurring HPEP Using Specific Antibodies

Naturally occurring or recombinant HPEP is substantially purified by immunoaffinity chromatography using antibodies specific for HPEP. An immunoaffinity column is constructed by covalently coupling anti-HPEP antibody to an activated chromatographic resin, such as CNBr-activated SEPHAROSE (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). After the coupling, the resin is blocked and washed according to the manufacturer's instructions.

Media containing HPEP are passed over the immunoaffinity column, and the column is washed under conditions that allow the preferential absorbance of HPEP (e.g., high ionic strength buffers in the presence of detergent). The column is eluted under conditions that disrupt antibody/HPEP binding (e.g., a buffer of pH 2 to pH 3, or a high concentration of a chaotrope, such as urea or thiocyanate ion), and HPEP is collected.

# XV. Identification of Molecules Which Interact with HPEP

15

20

25

30

35

HPEP, or biologically active fragments thereof, are labeled with <sup>125</sup>I Bolton-Hunter reagent. (See, e.g., Bolton A.E. and W.M. Hunter (1973) Biochem. J. 133:529-539.) Candidate molecules previously arrayed in the wells of a multi-well plate are incubated with the labeled HPEP, washed, and any wells with labeled HPEP complex are assayed. Data obtained using different concentrations of HPEP are used to calculate values for the number, affinity, and association of HPEP with the candidate molecules.

Various modifications and variations of the described methods and systems of the invention will be apparent to those skilled in the art without departing from the scope and spirit of the invention. Although the invention has been described in connection with certain embodiments, it should be understood that the invention as claimed should not be unduly limited to such specific embodiments. Indeed, various modifications of the described modes for carrying out the invention which are

obvious to those skilled in molecular biology or related fields are intended to be within the scope of the following claims.

# Table

Fragments	155179H1 (THP1PLB02), 155179X307D2 (THP1PLB02), 1214111X24 (BRSTTUT01), 961990X17 (BRSTTUT03), 478199X15 (MMLR2DT01), 692774X19 (LUNGTUT02), 034109F1 (THP1NOB01), 2754059H1 (THP1A2S08)	2415780H1 (HNT3AZT01), 1443076F6 (THYRNOT03),1753156F6 (LIVRTUT01), 989015H1 (LVENNOT03), 1922409R6 (BRSTTUT01)	2879274H1 (UTRSTUT05), 3537571H1 (SEMVNOT04), 2879274H1 (UTRSTUT05), 2767241H1 (COLANOT02), 1479540F1 (CORPNOT02), 1650591F6 (PROSTUT09), 1264516R1 (SYNORAT05), 1438281F1 (PANCNOT08)	041451R6 (TBLYNOT01), 358050H1 (PROSNOT01), 1288739F6 (BRAINOT11), 1338092F6 (COLNNOT13), 1338092T6 (COLNNOT13), 1817810F6 (PROSNOT20), 3049061H1 (LUNGNOT25), 3217540H1 (TESTNOT07), 3224582H2 (UTRSNON03)	700745H1 (SYNORATO3), 700745R6 (SYNORATO3)	1288279F6 (BRAINOT11), 1798769H1 (COLNNOT27), 1984648T6 (LUNGAST01), 2026480H1 (KERANOT02), 3577373F6 (BRONNOT01), 4049569T6 (SINTNOT18), SAYA00492F1	014071R6 (THP1PLB01), 2669596F6 (ESOGTUT02), 4511344H1 (EPIMNOT01), SAJA01969F1, SAJA00384R1, SAJA00561F1	826204R1 (PROSNOT06), 826204X144F1 (PROSNOT06), 826204X48 (PROSNOT06), 826204X52 (PROSNOT06), 2568875H1 (HIPOAZT01)	3408908F6 (PROSTUS08), 3408908H1 (PROSTUS08), SBWA03204V1	3772696F6 (BRSTNOT25), 3772696H1 (BRSTNOT25), 3772696T6 (BRSTNOT25), SXBA00825V1, SXBA00411V1
Library	THP1PLB02	HNT3AZT01	UTRSTUTO5	PROSNOT01	SYNORAT03	KERANOT02	OVARNOT03	HIPOAZT01	PROSTUS08	BRSTNOT25
Clone ID	155179	2415780	2879274	358050	700745	2026480	2132401	2568875	3408908	3772696
Nucleotide SEQ ID NO:	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Protein SEQ ID NO:	1	2	3	4	5	9	7	8	6	10

Table 1 (cont.)

Fragments	2260285X320D4 (UTRSNOT02), 2287941X301D1 (BRAINON01), 2289534R6 (BRAINON01), 3521165H1 (LUNGNON03), 4315221H1 (BRAFNOT01), 5082079H1 (LNODNOT11), 5388674H1 (BRAINOT19)	092669F1 (HYPONOBO1), 225519F1 (PANCNOT01), 225519R1 (PANCNOT01), 390991H1 (TMLR2DT01), 1737263F6 (COLNNOT22), 1737263F6 (COLNNOT22), 1873102H1 (LEUKNOT02), 1932133F6 (COLNNOT16), 3590995H1 (293TF5T01), 3712151H1 (PENCNOT09), 4285941H1 (LIVRDIR01), 4339405H1 (BRAUNOT02)	991651H1 (COLNNOT11), 1920734H1 (BRSTTUT01), 1920734R6 (BRSTTUT01), 1920734T6 (BRSTTUT01), 2739282F6 (OVARNOT09), 3765480H1 (BRSTNOT24)	1439237F1 (PANCNOT08), 1722122F6 (BLADNOT06), 1908978F6 (CONNTUT01), 2396858H1 (THP1AZT01), 2396858X305D1 (THP1AZT01), 2461972F6 (THYRNOT08)	1875442H1 (LEUKNOT02), 2634725F6 (COLNTUT15), 2634725H1 (COLNTUT15), 2920995T6 (SININOT04), 4875374H1 (COLDNOT01)	881275H1 (THYRNOT02), 1273883X302D2 (TESTTUT02), 1273883X304D2 (TESTTUT02), 1918031R6 (PROSNOT06), 2171263F6 (ENDCNOT03), 2453207F6 (ENDANOT01), 2453207T6 (ENDANOT01), 2643110H1 (LUNGTUT08), 2753878H1 (THP1AZS08)	2701396H1 (OVARTUT10), 2867440T6 (KIDNNOT20), SBLA01199F1, SBLA03620F1, SBLA02714F1	3134404H1 (SMCCNOT01), 4161423F6 (BRSTNOT32), 4384476H1 (BRAVUTT02), SCAA06693V1
Library	BRAINOT19	LEUKNOT02	BRSTTUT01	THP1AZT01	COLNTUT15	LUNGTUTO8	OVARTUT10	SMCCNOT01
Clone ID	5388674	1873102	1920734	2396858	2634725	2643110	2701396	3134404
Nucleotide SEQ ID NO:	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Protein SEQ ID NO:	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

# Table 2

Analytical Methods	MOTIFS BLOCKS PRINTS PFAM BLAST
Homologous Sequences	Epithin (membrane bound serine protease) [Mus musculus] g4104970 Enterokinase [Homo sapiens] g746413 (21% identity)
Signature Sequences, Motifs, and Domains	Cell attachment sequence: R156-D158 Serine protease trypsin family active sites: C548-C564, V559-C564, V654-T660, D706-S717, C708-S718, W733-1756 Trypsin motif: V522-1756 Chymotrypsin serine protease family: G549-C564, D614-A628, V705-S717 Low-density lipoprotein receptor: D358-C395, G369-E390, C371-E390, A397-C432, K406-E427, P433-K468, G442-E463, V472-C511 Kringle motif: C548-Y565, D705-S718 Developmental CUB domain: C121-F238, C247-Y351
Potential Glycosylation Sites	N679
Potential Phosphorylation Sites	S174 S190 T225 S341 S417 T526 T681 S717 S732 S94 T166 T227 S329 T333 T365 T368 T402 T436 T478 S589 T692 Y342
Amino Acid Residues	762
SEQ ID NO:	F-1

Potential Signature Sequences Glycosylation Motifs, and Domains Sites
Glycoprotease family V4-V18, T38-L66, D70-I114, R94-I114 T127-I139, Y146-II C252-E271 Glycoprotease motif: P2-R308 O-sialoglycoprotein endopeptidase: L5-V18, I74-I114, T127-I139, F149-II A257-N266
N191 Signal peptide: N263 M1-A26
F-box domain: P10-H56 Signal peptide: M1-L33
Signal peptide: M1-G20 Tissue inhibitor o metalloproteinases signature: G17-C46

Amino Acid Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Signature Sequences, Motifs, and Domains	Homologous Sequences	Analytical Methods
S24 :	1 S45 S30 S163			PINT domain protein (Proteasomal subunit) [Plasmodium falciparum] g3845132	BLAST MOTIFS
s6 s69	S20 T32 T102 S63		Ubiquitin signature: V39-V90		MOTIFS
wω	S2 T72 T89 S211 S236 S12 S111	N260	Trypsin serine protease active site: L51-C56 Trypsin serine protease signature: T15-V235 Signal peptide: M1-Q61	Prostasin (serine protease) [Homo sapiens] g1143194	BLAST MOTIFS PFAM BLOCKS PRINTS SPSCAN ProfileScan
0. 0.	S103		Signal peptide: M1-G24 WAP domain: K30-P72, K77-P120	Secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor [Mus musculus] g1763263	BLAST MOTIFS SPSCAN PFAM PRINTS HMM ProfileScan

, ag	Amino Acid Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Signature Sequences, Motifs, and Domains	Homologous Sequences	Analytical Methods
in	513	T24 S57 T193 S249 T311 T75 T88 T112 T290 T384 T385 S422	N55 N110 N200 N452 N470 N508	Signal peptide: M1-P19 Matrixin signature: Y36-T202 Neutral zinc metalloproteases Zn- binding region: V213-L222 Hemopexin domain: F285-C465	Matrix metalloproteinase [Gallus gallus] g3511149	BLAST MOTIFS SPSCAN PFAM BLOCKS PRINTS HMM ProfileScan
	326	S191 T140 S158 S196 S269 S296 T26 T41 S104 S214	N34	Neutral zinc metalloproteases Zn- binding region: T217-G227		MOTIFS BLOCKS ProfileScan
	823	T6 S350 S168 T277 S353 S381 S398 T407 S415 S479 S524 S531 S566 T641 T97 T146 T194 T271 T277 T331 S394 T435 T658 T727 T753 T806	N111 N213 N329 N421 N596	Ubiquitin carboxyl- terminal hydrolases family 2: G197-L214, Y295-L304, V355-C369, L741-A765, Y742-Y760, K790-N811 Ubiquitin carboxyl- terminal hydrolase family: G197-L214, Y742-V801	Ubiquitin-specific protease UBP41 [Mus musculus] g3386552	MOTIFS BLAST PFAM BLIMPS
	404	S58 S68 T107 S164 T177 T208 S284 T14 S68 T341	N339		Similar to zinc metalloprotease [C. elegans] g2804437	MOTIFS BLAST

SEQ ID NO:	Amino Acid Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Signature Sequences, Motifs, and Domains	Homologous Sequences	Analytical Methods
14	703	S20 S68 T120 T135 S331 T383 S562 S606 S607 S631 S674 S698 T31 S95 S115 S173 S355 S490 S562 S650	N318 N434 N445 N670	El ubiquitin activating enzyme: K352-H442	E1-like protein (ubiquitin activating enzyme) [Pichia pastoris] g4262402	MOTIFS BLAST BLIMPS
15	145	T36 S100 S115 T47	N34	Protease serine hydrolase precursor signal zymogen glycoprotein multigene family: L16-Q64, G87-K140 Trypsin: L25-Q64, S84-N142	Matriptase (serine protease) [Homo sapiens] q5359675, q6002714  Epithin (membrane bound serine protease) [Mus musculus] q4104970	MOTIFS BLAST BLIMPS
16	518	S74 T252 S151 T169 T245 S312 S361 T419 S462 S502 S16 S70 S98 S133 T301 S331 S428 T516 Y334	N234	Dipeptidyl peptidase IV: H255-L305, E326-Q352, E379-P411	Dipeptidyl peptidase IV [Stenotrophomonas maltophilia] g1753197	MOTIFS BLAST BLIMPS

Analytical Methods	MOTIES BLAST BLIMPS PEAM BLIMPS	MOTIFS BLAST HMM BLIMPS
Homologous Sequences	Similar to cysteine Mprotease [C. elegans] B g3876422 Cathepsin B [Triticum B restivum] g21693	Zinc metalloprotease MADAMTS7 [Homo Bapiens] g5923788 H
Signature Sequences, Motifs, and Domains	Eukaryotic thiol proteases active site: F431-1450 Cysteine protease: C240-W467 Eukaryotic thiol protease active site: K237-F246, R281-1289, T410-G419, F431-Y447	Signal peptide: M1-C25 Zn metalloprotease: S63-L210
Potential Glycosylation Sites	N38 N175 N314 N360 N455	N11 N105 N125
Potential Phosphorylation Sites	\$25 T183 \$203 \$324 \$358 T398 \$441 \$457 T471 \$472 \$25 \$345 T398 \$402 T420 Y34 Y447	S96 S219 S77 S78
Amino Acid Residues	476	229
SEQ ID NO:	17	18

Table 3

Nucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Useful Fragments	Tissue Expression (Fraction of Total)	Disease or Condition (Fraction of Total)	Vector
19	322-366	Gastrointestinal (0.33) Reproductive (0.28) Hematopoietic/Immune (0.28)	Cell Proliferation (0.66) Inflammation and Immune Response (0.31)	
20	499-543	Reproductive (0.21) Hematopoietic/Immune (0.20) Nervous (0.19)	Cell Proliferation (0.59) Inflammation and Immune Response (0.43)	
21	1082-1126	Reproductive (0.30) Nervous (0.18) Gastrointestinal (0.12)	Cell Proliferation (0.61) Inflammation and Immune Response (0.34)	
22	305-478 1847-1891	Reproductive (0.360) Nervous (0.220) Cardiovascular (0.100)	Cell Proliferation (0.560) Inflammation and Immune Response (0.200)	PBLUESCRIPT
23	146-190	Reproductive (0.500) Developmental (0.250) Musculoskeletal (0.250)	Cell Proliferation (0.250) Inflammation and Immune Response (0.250)	PSPORT1
24	433-477	Reproductive (0.250) Gastrointestinal (0.155) Hematopoietic/Immune (0.155) Nervous (0.155)	Cell Proliferation (0.667) Inflammation and Immune Response (0.274)	PSPORT1
25	56-100 440-484	Gastrointestinal (0.207) Reproductive (0.207) Cardiovascular (0.103) Hematopoietic/Immune (0.103) Musculoskeletal (0.103) Nervous (0.103)	Cell Proliferation (0.589) Inflammation and Immune Response (0.448)	PSPORT1

Table 3 (cont.)

Nucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Useful Fragments	Tissue Expression (Fraction of Total)	Disease or Condition (Fraction of Total)	Vector
26	704-748 1001-1045	Reproductive (0.500) Cardiovascular (0.125) Gastrointestinal (0.125) Hematopoietic/Immune (0.125) Nervous (0.125)	Cell Proliferation (0.375) Inflammation and Immune Response (0.250)	PSPORT1
27	189-233 327-371	Reproductive (0.667) Dermatologic (0.333)	Cell Proliferation (0.667) Inflammation and Immune Response (0.333)	PT7T3
28	168-212 1227-1271	Reproductive (1.000)	Inflammation and Immune Response (1.000)	pINCY
29	226-270	Reproductive (0.258) Nervous (0.194) Hematopoietic/Immune (0.172)	Cell Proliferation (0.591) Inflammation and Immune Response (0.376)	pINCY
30	649-693	Reproductive (0.235) Hematopoietic/Immune (0.163) Nervous (0.153)	Cancer (0.418) Inflammation (0.276) Cell Proliferation (0.163)	pINCY
31	379-423	Reproductive (0.348) Nervous (0.217) Cardiovascular (0.174)	Cancer (0.435) Inflammation (0.130) Cell Proliferation (0.087) Trauma (0.087)	PSPORT1
32	704-748	Reproductive (0.262) Hematopoietic/Immune (0.167) Nervous (0.143)	Cancer (0.500) Inflammation (0.262) Cell Proliferation (0.214)	pINCY

Table 3 (cont.)

Nucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Useful Fragments	Tissue Expression (Fraction of Total)	Disease or Condition (Fraction of Total)	Vector
33	433-477	<pre>Gastrointestinal (0.365) Reproductive (0.288) Hematopoietic/Immune (0.115)</pre>	Cancer (0.538) Inflammation (0.250) Trauma (0.115)	pINCY
34	1398-1442	Reproductive (0.200) Cardiovascular (0.150) Gastrointestinal (0.150) Nervous (0.150)	Cancer (0.350) Cell Proliferation (0.300) Inflammation (0.150)	PINCY
35	755-801	Urologic (0.500) Gastrointestinal (0.167) Nervous (0.167) Reproductive (0.167)	Cancer (0.667) Trauma (0.333)	pINCY
36	447-491	Reproductive (0.375) Cardiovascular (0.250) Developmental (0.125) Nervous (0.125) Urologic (0.125)	Cell Proliferation (0.500) Other (0.250) Inflammation (0.125) Trauma (0.125)	pINCY

# Table 4

Library Comments	Library was constructed by reamplification of a human promonocyte line library, which was made using RNA isolated from THP-1 cells cultured for 48 hours with 100 ng/ml phorbol ester (PMA), followed by a 4-hour culture in media containing 1 ug/ml LPS. THP-1 is a human promonocyte line derived from the peripheral blood of a 1-year-old male with acute monocytic leukemia.	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from the hNT2 cell line (derived from a human teratocarcinoma that exhibited properties characteristic of a committed neuronal precursor). Cells were treated for three days with 0.35 micromolar 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine (AZ).	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from uterine tumor tissue removed from a 41-year-old Caucasian female during a vaginal hysterectomy with dilation and curettage. Pathology indicated uterine leiomyoma. The endometrium was secretory and contained fragments of endometrial polyps. Benign endo- and ectocervical mucosa were identified in the endocervix. Patient history included a ventral hernia and a benign ovarian neoplasm.	OT01 Library was constructed using RNA isolated from the prostate tissue of a 78-year-old Caucasian male, who died from leukemia. Patient history included skin cancer, emphysema, and asthma. Previous surgeries included a cholecystectomy.	AT03 Library was constructed using RNA isolated from the wrist synovial membrane tissue of a 56- year-old female with rheumatoid arthritis.	OT02 Library was constructed using RNA isolated from epidermal breast keratinocytes (NHEK). NHEK (Clontech #CC-2501) is a human breast keratinocyte cell line derived from a 30-year-old black female during breast-reduction surgery.	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from ovarian tissue removed from a 43-year-old Caucasian female during removal of the fallopian tubes and ovaries. Pathology for the associated tumor tissue indicated grade 2 mucinous cystadenocarcinoma. Patient history included mitral valve disorder, pneumonia, and viral hepatitis. Family history included atherosclerotic coronary artery disease, pancreatic cancer, stress reaction, cerebrovascular disease, breast cancer, and uterine cancer.
Library	THP1PLB02	HNT3AZT01	UTRSTUTO5	PROSNOT01	SYNORATO3	KERANOT 02	OVARNOTO3
SEQ ID NO:	61	20	21	59-	23	24	25

SEQ ID NO:	Library	Library Comments
26	HIPOAZT01	Library was constructed from RNA isolated from diseased hippocampus tissue removed from the brain of a 74-year-old Caucasian male who died from Alzheimer's disease.
27	PROSTUSO8	Library was constructed using 2.36 million clones from a prostate tumor library and was subjected to one round of subtractive hybridization with 448,000 clones from a control prostate library. The starting library for subtraction was constructed using RNA isolated from a prostate tumor removed from a 59-year-old Caucasian male during a radical prostatectomy with regional lymph node excision. Pathology indicated adenocarcinoma (Gleason grade 3+3). Adenofibromatous hyperplasia was present. The patient presented with elevated prostate-specific antigen (PSA). Patient history included colon diverticuli, asbestosis, and thrombophlebitis. Family history included multiple myeloma, hyperlipidemia, and rheumatoid arthritis. Subtractive hybridization conditions were based on the methodologies of Swaroop et al., Nucleic Acids Res. (1991) 19:1954 and Bonaldo et al., Genome Research (1996) 6:791.
28	BRSTNOT25	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from breast tissue removed from a 35-year-old Caucasian female during a bilateral reduction mammoplasty. Family history included uterine cancer, hyperlipidemia, benign hypertension, acute myocardial infarction, cerebrovascular disease, atherosclerotic coronary artery disease, and type II diabetes.
29	BRAINOT19	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from diseased brain tissue removed from the left frontal lobe of a 27-year-old Caucasian male during a brain lobectomy. Pathology indicated a focal deep white matter lesion, characterized by marked gliosis, calcifications, and hemosiderin-laden macrophages, consistent with a remote perinatal injury. This tissue also showed mild to moderate generalized gliosis, predominantly subpial and subcortical, consistent with chronic seizure disorder. The left temporal lobe, including the mesial temporal structures, showed focal, marked pyramidal cell loss and gliosis in hippocampal sector CA1, consistent with mesial temporal sclerosis. GFAP was positive for astrocytes. The patient presented with intractable epilepsy, focal epilepsy, hemiplegia, and an unspecified brain injury. Patient history included cerebral palsy, abnormality of gait, and depressive disorder. Family history included brain cancer.

# Table 4 (cont.)

SEQ ID NO:	Library	Library Comments
30	LEUKNOT02	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from white blood cells of a 45-year-old female with blood type O+. The donor tested positive for cytomegalovirus (CMV).
31	BRSTTUT01	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from breast tumor tissue removed from a 55-year-old Caucasian female during a unilateral extended simple mastectomy. Pathology indicated invasive grade 4 mammary adenocarcinoma of mixed lobular and ductal type, extensively involving the left breast. The tumor was identified in the deep dermis near the lactiferous ducts with extracapsular extension. Proliferative fibrocysytic changes were characterized by apocrine metaplasia, sclerosing adenosis, cyst formation, and ductal hyperplasia without atypia. Patient history included atrial tachycardia, blood in the stool, and a benign breast neoplasm. Family history included benign hypertension, atherosclerotic coronary artery disease, oerebrovascular disease, and depressive disorder.
-71-	THP1AZT01	Library was constructed using polyA RNA isolated from THP-1 promonocyte cells treated for three days with 0.8 micromolar 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine. THP-1 (ATCC TIB 202) is a human promonocyte line derived from blood of a 1-year-old Caucasian male with acute monocytic leukemia.
33	COLNTUT 15	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from colon tumor tissue obtained from a 64-year-old Caucasian female during a right hemicolectomy with ileostomy and bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy (removal of the fallopian tubes and ovaries). Pathology indicated an invasive grade 3 adenocarcinoma. Patient history included hypothyroidism, depression, and anemia. Family history included colon cancer and uterine cancer.

## Table 4 (cont.)

SEQ ID	D Library	Library Comments
34	LUNGTUTO8	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from lung tumor tissue removed from a 63-year-old caucasian male during a right upper lobectomy with fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Pathology indicated a grade 3 adenocarcinoma. Patient history included atherosclerotic coronary artery disease, an acute myocardial infarction, rectal cancer, an asymtomatic abdominal aortic aneurysm, and cardiac dysrhythmia. Family history included congestive heart failure, stomach cancer, and lung cancer, type II diabetes, atherosclerotic coronary artery disease, and an acute myocardial infarction.
-72-	OVARTUTIO	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from ovarian tumor tissue removed from the left ovary of a 58-year-old Caucasian female during a total abdominal hysterectomy, removal of a solitary ovary, and repair of inguinal hernia. Pathology indicated a metastatic grade 3 adenocarcinoma of colonic origin, forming a partially cystic and necrotic tumor mass in the left ovary, and an adenocarcinoma of colonic origin, forming a nodule in the left mesovarium. A single intramural leiomyoma was identified in the myometrium. The cervix showed mild chronic cystic cervicitis. Patient history included benign hypertension, follicular cyst of the ovary, colon cancer, benign colon neoplasm, and osteoarthritis. Family history included emphysema, myocardial infarction, atherosclerotic coronary artery disease, benign hypertension, and
36	SMCCNOT01	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from smooth muscle cells removed from the coronary artery of a 3-year-old Caucasian male.

### Table.

Program	Description	Reference	Parameter Threshold
ABI FACTURA	A program that removes vector sequences and masks ambiguous bases in nucleic acid sequences.	Perkin-Elmer Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA.	
ABI/PARACEL FDF	A Fast Data Finder useful in comparing and annotating amino acid or nucleic acid sequences.	Perkin-Elmer Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA; Paracel Inc., Pasadena, CA.	Mismatch <50%
ABI AutoAssembler	A program that assembles nucleic acid sequences.	Perkin-Elmer Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA.	
BLAST	A Basic Local Alignment Search Tool useful in sequence similarity search for amino acid and nucleic acid sequences. BLAST includes five functions: blastp, blastn, blastx, tblastn, and tblastx.	Altschul, S.F. et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410; Altschul, S.F. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25: 3389-3402.	ESTs: Probability value= 1.0E-8 or less  Full Length sequences: Probability value= 1.0E-10 or less
-73-	A Pearson and Lipman algorithm that searches for similarity between a query sequence and a group of sequences of the same type. FASTA comprises as least five functions: fasta, tfasta, tfastx, and ssearch.	Pearson, W.R. and D.J. Lipman (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad Sci. 85:2444-2448; Pearson, W.R. (1990) Methods Enzymol. 183: 63-98; and Smith, T.F. and M. S. Waterman (1981) Adv. Appl. Math. 2:482-489.	ESTs: fasta E value=1.06E-6  Assembled ESTs: fasta Identity= 95% or greater and Match length=200 bases or greater, fastx E value=1.0E-8 or less Full Length sequences: fastx score=100 or greater
BLIMPS	A BLocks IMProved Searcher that matches a sequence against those in BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, and PFAM databases to search for gene families, sequence homology, and structural fingerprint regions.	Henikoff, S and J.G. Henikoff, Nucl. Acid Res., 19:6565-72, 1991. J.G. Henikoff and S. Henikoff (1996) Methods Enzymol. 266:88-105; and Attwood, T.K. et al. (1997) J. Chem. Inf. Comput. Sci. 37: 417-424.	Score=1000 or greater; Ratio of Score/Strength = 0.75 or larger; and, if applicable, Probability value= 1.0E-3 or less
HMMER	An algorithm for searching a query sequence against hidden Markov model (HMM)-based databases of protein family consensus sequences, such as PFAM.	<ul><li>Krogh, A. et al. (1994) J. Mol. Biol.,</li><li>235:1501-1531; Sonnhammer, E.L.L. et al.</li><li>(1988) Nucleic Acids Res. 26:320-322.</li></ul>	Score=10-50 bits for PFAM hits, depending on individual protein families

# Table 5 (cont.)

Parameter Threshold	Gribskov, M. et al. (1988) CABIOS 4:61-66; Normalized quality scorez GCG-Gribskov, et al. (1989) Methods Enzymol. specified "HIGH" value for that 183:146-159; Bairoch, A. et al. (1997) particular Prosite motif. Generally, score=1.4-2.1.	Ewing, B. et al. (1998) Genome Res. 8:175-185; Ewing, B. and P. Green (1998) Genome Res. 8:186- 194.	Smith, T.F. and M. S. Waterman (1981) Adv. Score= 120 or greater, Appl. Math. 2:482-489; Smith, T.F. and M. Match length= 56 or greater S. Waterman (1981) J. Mol. Biol. 147:195- 197; and Green, P., University of Washington, Seattle, WA.	Gordon, D. et al. (1998) Genome Res. 8:195-202.	Nielson, H. et al. (1997) Protein Engineering Score=3.5 or greater 10:1-6: Claveric, J.M. and S. Audic (1997) CABIOS 12: 431-439.	Bairoch et al. <u>supra;</u> Wisconsin Package Program Manual, version 9, page M51-59, Genetics Computer
Reference		Ewing, B. et al. (1998) Genome Res. 8:175-185; Ewing, B. and Green (1998) Genome Res. 8:18 194.	77		Nielson, H. et al. (199 10:1-6: Claveric, J.M. CABIOS 12: 431-439.	
Description	An algorithm that searches for structural and sequence motifs in protein sequences that match sequence patterns defined in Prosite.	A base-calling algorithm that examines automated sequencer traces with high sensitivity and probability.	A Phils Revised Assembly Program including SWAT and CrossMatch, programs based on efficient implementation of the Smith-Waterman algorithm, useful in searching sequence homology and assembling DNA sequences.	A graphical tool for viewing and editing Phrap assemblies	A weight matrix analysis program that scans protein scquences for the presence of secretory signal peptides.	A program that searches amino acid sequences for patterns that matched those defined in Prosite.
Program	ProfileScan	Phred	Phrap	Consed	SPScan	Motifs

### WO 00/42201

15

35

What is claimed is:

- 1. An isolated polypeptide comprising:
- a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18,
- b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18,
  - c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18, or
- d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18.
  - 2. An isolated polypeptide of claim 1, having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-18.
    - 3. An isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of claim 1.
  - 4. An isolated polynucleotide of claim 3, having a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:19-36.
- 5. A recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide of claim 3.
  - 6. A cell transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide of claim 5.
- 7. A transgenic organism comprising a polynucleotide of claim 5.
  - 8. A method for producing a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
- a) culturing a cell under conditions suitable for expression of the polypeptide, wherein said
   cell is transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide, and said recombinant polynucleotide
   comprises a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide of claim
   1, and
  - b) recovering the polypeptide so expressed.
  - 9. An isolated antibody which specifically binds to a polypeptide of claim 1.

- 10. An isolated polynucleotide comprising:
- a) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:19-36,
- b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:19-36,
  - c) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to a), or
  - d) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to b).
- 11. An isolated polynucleotide comprising at least 60 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide of claim 10.

10

15

20

5

- 12. A method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide of claim 10, the method comprising:
- a) hybridizing the sample with a probe comprising at least 16 contiguous nucleotides comprising a sequence complementary to said target polynucleotide in the sample, and which probe specifically hybridizes to said target polynucleotide, under conditions whereby a hybridization complex is formed between said probe and said target polynucleotide, and
- b) detecting the presence or absence of said hybridization complex, and, optionally, if present, the amount thereof.
  - 13. A method of claim 12, wherein the probe comprises at least 30 contiguous nucleotides.
  - 14. A method of claim 12, wherein the probe comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.
- 15. A pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of a polypeptide of claim
   25 1 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.
  - 16. A method of treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional HPEP, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the pharmaceutical composition of claim 15.

30

- 17. A method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an agonist of a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
  - a) exposing a sample comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 to a compound, and
  - b) detecting agonist activity in the sample.

35

18. A pharmaceutical composition comprising an agonist compound identified by a method of claim 17 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

- 19. A method of treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional HPEP, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment a pharmaceutical composition of claim 18.
  - 20. A method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an antagonist of a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
    - a) exposing a sample comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 to a compound, and
    - b) detecting antagonist activity in the sample.
  - 21. A pharmaceutical composition comprising an antagonist compound identified by a method of claim 20 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

15

10

- 22. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with overexpression of functional HPEP, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment a pharmaceutical composition of claim 21.
- 23. A method for screening a compound for effectiveness in altering expression of a target polynucleotide, wherein said target polynucleotide comprises a sequence of claim 4, the method comprising:
  - a) exposing a sample comprising the target polynucleotide to a compound, and
  - b) detecting altered expression of the target polynucleotide.

25

FIGURE

g746413 g746413 g746413 g746413 g746413 g746413 g746413 g746413 155179 155179 155179 155179 155179 155179 155179 155179 Д S K H 口  $\mathcal{O}$ HH> K S Q > Z Д Ŏ Z 124 H A  $\Omega$ W > [II4 SS E C ഥ X Z K Ц S 闰 5 Z Д मि मि U Ç H 口  $\Omega$ H C  $\mathcal{O}$ Z 됴 Д 耳 田 K Z K P A H S 口 田田 14 > П Q A. S ļ 니 П  $\mathcal{O}$ E Ø > Q मि मि A Õ 1 [] 口 M U C Ø K U K 闰 又 S Ŋ H K  $\Omega$ E 口 Y F E E 口 H K О H H Ц 召 Ø  $\mathbf{Z}$ K > > K 口 ı  $\Omega$   $\Omega$ 됴 X 口 Q[I4 U Ø 耳 H 区 <u>R</u> K Z K 口 口 H 口 区 团 4 U X K C X 又 Ŏ 又 Д M × Д D H 耳 X 出 S S H 口 U O Z Ц  $\mathcal{O}$ 口 S ı Ø 国 M  $\Lambda$  T K Н G Z S 又 口 > Д О Z G 国 R ĮΤι S 又 又 口 E Ø Ø A > 口 E P1  $\Omega$ S Ü Z C 耳 S 24 口 A ಬರ 그 33 I W 召 10 Z I K I N EH W S E IN IN ız > > IK DO 1 1 1 > H W IA QQ 1 4 1 [4 । मि IU A H R H । जि 1 [1 田 HA 1 0 1 H 1 W IH IA 国正 저그 1 [ 1 PG 日 ı 1 1 90 I W 又 H IA 1 0 1 0 IH I 거도 区田 1 0 IK 1 H 一区 저그 ΙД 교 교 > |< 1 0 10 E H 国の 田日 ΙД 区区 1 0 区区 A > I 134 211 88 151 111 82 4 원 위명 14 31  $\dashv$ 

FIGURE

g746413 g746413 g746413 g746413 g746413 g746413 g746413 g746413 155179 155179 155179 155179 155179 155179 155179 155179 M 区 Z > Ø मि मि S K H 又 A C H  $\mathcal{O}$ C Z Z 口 Д Ŏ Ţ  $\mu$ 国 1 > H Z H Д Д S Н 3 S S H 3 S U Z H 口 H 山 国 口 Д E 口 मि मि H S Д C Z Д  $\mathbb{Z}$ K × H मि मि ĮΤ H 召 × S Y Q Z Ø S 耳 X Ø S C Д ĪΨ S C 口 田田 C X H R Ø Д H C H Ç 二 ĹΤ·Ι 又 口 [z × Z X S Z X ഥ H C C >S 口 Д Z  $\mathcal{O}$ K C Д 召  $\Omega$   $\Omega$ 召 召  $\mu$ H 3 闰 Z S × 二 W  $\mathcal{O}$ Z E Z Q K H K H × ഥ 口 区 K 口 3 H 又 又 3 C 田 S [I  $\mathcal{O}$ 口  $\vdash$ C  $\mathcal{O}$ 0 H C 团 口 K PI) Ø × 工 C C × Д N Z Q Ç Д Z H M X Z Z O C 出 K Ø 曰  $\alpha$ 口田 A A  $\succ$ HH CD Z HI XIH Ø 民民 3 S 区 > C S 니떠 H 以区区 > F H Q FI W 曰 ഥ V R F T V F 田の 又区 1 <del>[</del> H W Н Ø 口田 HH머니 区 Z 1 > H М Z  $\nabla \nabla$ OZ [T 又 × H 니 M H D FIX C K ப்ப A H IE DZ Ø Z E P G G CD M U 日田 M Z Er Er 区区 U Ø H K Д 0 >Д N SD ZZ S F 田区 Ω E⊣ 머田 IK 330 446 300 273 389 193 215 244 360 169 271 143 241

g746413 g746413 g746413 g746413 g746413 M g74641. 155179 155179 155179 g74641. g74641. 155179 155179 155179 155179 155179 Z Z C C C K  $\mathcal{O}$ 区 Д Z 口  $\Omega$ Z Z L Z 口 K S 3 C  $\mathcal{O}$ Q  $\mathcal{O}$ ഥ R 压 W C Ø 四 X Z 区 H K 口 H Ŋ  $\vdash$ Д Ţ K C K 1 C 耳 Ţ MN ı × 田 Z Ŋ Ŋ Д H H S C H 口 C K 区 A 口 又 K K <u>ひ</u> 田 C H 口 H 3 H 3  $\mathcal{O}$ W > C U 召 H Д C Ø S H H T A E  $\mathbf{p}_{\mathbf{i}}$ S S E W  $\mathcal{O}$ Z H C U 田 召 Z Д Γī 口 G 工 Z  $\mathcal{Q}$ Д K 3 口 C ì  $\mathcal{O}$ > 国 K 口 Н C > Ω Ç  $\mathcal{D}^{i}$ Z H 江 Ø Z S Д W Q Z 工  $\Omega$   $\Omega$ 耳 Д 出 Н >Z H S S 吖 C C C Z 口 EH μ H ZO C > 1 [4 1 [ 又 1 1 又 IA H 口区 0 <u>0</u> म्नि म्न Z П S OH ഥ Z I P4 ĮΞι 又 AH 니 Z Z Q A E IU H Γų Z  $\succ$ 1 4 **ω** > IU IPI 区区 Ø K D P Ø ı Z 一区 저그 Z | II I C 口田 Ø O 口 N N L L मिमि ΙH I II Ω □ I I C) PI T × E I I Ü >X K 民 田 E ı > U U 1 0 I U ПП Z > K 区田 国の IK K Z i H X 469 684 416 564 431 624 443 654 348 476 431 594 375 505 404 534

FIGURE

g746413 g746413 g746413 g746413 g746413 g746413 g746413 155179 155179 g74641. 155179 155179 155179 155179 155179 155179  $\mathbf{T}$ 区 × D U  $\succ$ 二 Z  $\Rightarrow$ E 口 Z 工 C 召 田 Z 民民 召 C ը C Д 闰 Ø S Q C N O 3 3 又 又 又 D × O  $\mathcal{D}$ Q X 9 闰 工 H K Q Z Z 口 H ĪΞι Z U 口 3 Ø 团 口 H Д Д  $\mathcal{O}$ Д  $\rho_{i}$ Д 兄の H  $\mathcal{O}$ 3 W 田 Ø C O 3 3 K ×  $\mathcal{O}$ C  $\vdash$ 口 S Ç Z 口 니 Z O K C K K Z X 召 O 曰  $\Omega$ H 口 Ø  $\mathcal{Q}$ Z  $\Omega$ W Ø 又 Д S A 0 ĮΤι Ŋ K D.  $\Sigma$ 3 3 Z 이 A Д 耳 Д 召 [T О 耳 H Д Ø S > Q 又 H > H CD Ŋ 又 C M.  $\mathcal{Q}$ 田  $\alpha$ H  $\mathcal{O}$  $\Omega$ 田 Ç C S  $\mathcal{O}$ Ø 
 C
 Z O > 口 S H Д Н Д Ø 거 国 闰 K Z Ø 团 00 团  $\omega$ C Ø 24 E4 > ひ い ス 4 4 F **P4 P4** I A P TGALI TTANI KW ココ 3 山田 0 0 E L C C <u> 고</u> OK H GLC----H N H EI N HHI H HA 저어 피니 머머 F4 O ı ഥ H > NA i II O 民 D X G G V Y Q G H 9 1 D R A O M I N G K A L G - Y G × 民田  $\succ$ ا ۵ K K 支 D S D **区** Ω E⊣ H U 田山 631 889 661 919 601 859 571832 484 541 804 511 774 497 744

FIGURE 1E

155179	155179	155179
g746413	g746413	g746413
OITPRMMCVGFLSGGVDSCQGDSGGPLSSV NITENMICAGYEEGGIDSCQGDSGGPLMCQ	EADGRIFOAGVVSWGDGCAORNKPGVYTRL)  E-NNRWFLAGVTSFGYKCALPNRPGVYARV	DLFRDWIKENTGV SRFTEWI-QSFLH
690	720	750
949	979	1008

Ø

O

П

24

 CO

g2826367 g2826367 g2826367 g2826367 g2826367 g2826367 g2826367 g2826367 2415780 2415780 2415780 2415780 2415780 2415780 2415780 2415780 A Ŋ Z EH 田田 > 口口 Tr Tr 民 H E T V F E Y A F > 口 区 X × × X X Ø H $\rho_{i}$ R C ρ Z Ç 民 Z H P4  $\Omega$ U [I Н O Д C  $\succ$ Ŋ S 田田 召 W 又 W Д ρı मि मि  $\circ$ X Д 出 Д Д HH Ø 口 口 Ø 口 Ü 耳 S QH H  $\omega$  $\vdash$ G W Z 工 0 C C K Ω  $\Rightarrow$ Ö Д 口 M D K  $\Sigma$  $\mathbf{Z}$ U C K Д Ø Д 召 K PEDL U H CD Z 出 耳 Ç Ü 田 X 又  $\circ$ > > 耳 二 区 >  $\gt$ O E Ø Ø 召 U 召 C C K 压 H K × K H C H  $\mathcal{O}$ 屲 Д Д 团 HH ध म 口 C E Д C C Д 民 T G 口 О  $\Omega$ Ъ 以 又 Д L W N L K 口 Н H K 压一 N O E 上 下 Ω[⊢ T G ZZ 又 又 니니 X 0 0 0 0 OH K S X の の 円 円 田 田 다 다 자 터니 >> 民民 שַ ט HA A N V A H A A M A K R A R K S D P N 니> 머머 H(D) > TID DΩ H H FX 民民 W I TTEA Z l A A > I 田川 AVV OE 田 H X X 티田 田田 田田 HI 니뇨 0 0 Ţ **|--|** |--| K H AA 210 205 180 175 150 147 120 88 88 88 H

40 MLVEITERAMAHCGSOEALIVGGVGCNVRL 2415780 30 MLTEITERALAHTNKGEVMLVGGVAANNRL G2826367	70 OEMMATMCOERGARLFATDERFCIDNGAMI 2415780 60 REMLKAMCEGONVDFYVPPKEFCGDNGAMI 92826367	00 A O A G W E M F R A G H R T P L S D S G V T O R Y R T D E V 2415780 90 A W L G L L M H K N G R W M S L D E T K I I P N Y R T D M V G2826367	30 EVTWR	35	35	335	335
240 230	270 260	300	330	335 350	335 380	335	33

$\mathbf{C}$
N
田
K
C
H
11

2415780	g2826367	2415780	7000000	2415780	g2826367
1	ĮΉ	ıρ	4		
1	又	1 5	1		
1	国	1 5	>		
ı	耳	Ι¢	7		
1	出	1 2			
1	H	ı þ	፤		
1	Ŋ	i <sub>F</sub>	7		
1	H	Į	4		
1		l <u>F</u>	7		
1	K	F	4		
1	又		4		
1	又	ı			
1	ĪΉ	1 3	<b>&gt;</b>		
1		Ιρ			
i	H	1 €			
1	口	1 >			
1		1 5			
İ	$\gt$	1 0	2		
1	A	I 🏖			
1	X	۱ >	H		
1	О	ו	ל		
Ì	团	1 5			
I	Ω	l <u>F</u>	]		
1	H	l þ			
1	Z	ιp	4	P	团
1	$\Omega$	<b>[</b> 5	4		
	H	1 3	>		$\succ$
	X	<b> </b>	4	1	R
	Ü	[5		1	•
1	H	I £	J	1	民
335	470	335	)	335	530

2879274 g431321	2879274 g431321	2879274 g431321	2879274 g431321	2879274 g431321	2879274 g431321	2879274 g431321	2879274 g431321
		PVKTFNQRYLVADKYWKKNGGSILFYT		Y G E S L P F G D N S F K D S R H L N F L T S E Q A	FAELIKHLKRTIPGAENQPVIAIGGSY	LSAYLRMKYPHLVAGALAASAPVLAVA LAAWFRMKYPHMVVGALAASAPIWQFE	DSNOFFRDVTADFEGOSPKCTOGVREAPCGVFFMKIVTTDFRKSGPHCSESIHRS
ו ט	ıЦ	1 14	ıZ	ıΞ	L A D	IO	H
$\leftarrow$	37	7 7	2 19	2 121	2 151	2	29 211

FIGURE 3A

2879274	2879274	2879274	2879274	2879274	2879274	2879274	2879274
g431321	g431321	g431321	g431321	g431321	g431321	g431321	g431321
59 FROIKDLFLOGAYDTVRWEFGTCOPLS	86 DEKDLTQLFMFARNAFTVLAMMDYPYPTDF	116 LGPLPANPVKVGCDRLLSEAQRITGLRALA	146 GLVYNASGSEHCYDIYRLYHSCADPTGCGT	176 GP - DARAWDYQACTEINLTFASNNVTDMFP	205 DLPFT-DELRORYCLDTWGVWPRPDWLLTS	234 FWGGDLRASNIIFSNGNLDPWAGGGIRRN 411 YGGKNISHTNIVFSNGELDPWSGGGVTKD	264 LSASVIAVTIOGGAHHLDLRASHPEDPASV
241 WDAINRLSNTGSGLOWLTGALHLCSPLT	269 SQ-DIQHLKDWISETWVNLAMVDYPYASNF	298 LQPLPAWPIKVVCQ-YLKNPNVSDSLLL	325 QNIFQAL NVYYNYSGQVKCLNISETAT	352 SSLGTLGWSYQACTEVVMPFCTNGVDDMFE	382 PHSWNLKELSDD-CFQQWGVRPRPSWITTM		441 ITDTLVAVTISEGAHHLDLRTKNALDPMSV
24	86 26	HÖ	H W	H M	Ø Ø	04	C 4

### FIGURE 3B

FIGURE 3C

74	21	74	21
2879274	g431321	2879274	g431321
D.	4		
LRGGP	FYDSA		
$\Box$	Д		
	<u>ائر</u>		
4			
O P A			
0	1		
田	ı		
K	1		
K	1		
K	1		
K	О		
	民		
IIGEWVKAARR	IM		
[-7			
77	N		
Н	MK		
F-4	H		
E	出		
R	>		
EA	EΛ		
K	SIL		
	区	H	
A	A	N	_
7 E 7	<u> </u>	니	G K
[>	1	R	G
294	471	324	493
. 4	7	· · /	7.

### SEQUENCE LISTING

```
<110> INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.
      BANDMAN, Olga
      HILLMAN, Jennifer L.
      TANG, Y. Tom
      LAL, Preeti
      YUE, Henry
      AZIMZAI, Yalda
      BAUGHN, Mariah R.
      LU, Dyung Aina M.
<120> HUMAN PEPTIDASES
<130> PF-0651 PCT
<140> To Be Assigned
<141> Herewith
<150> 09/228,199; unassigned; 60/132,253; 60/136,653
<151> 1999-01-11; 1999-01-11; 1999-05-03; 1999-05-27
<160> 39
<170> PERL Program
<210> 1
<211> 762
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 155179CD1
<400> 1
Met Arg Ile Thr Asn Glu Asn Phe Val Asp Ala Tyr Glu Asn Ser
Asn Ser Thr Glu Phe Val Ser Leu Ala Ser Lys Val Lys Asp Ala
                                                          30
Leu Lys Leu Leu Tyr Ser Gly Val Pro Phe Leu Gly Pro Cys His
                 35
Lys Glu Ser Ala Val Thr Ala Phe Ser Glu Gly Ser Val Ile Ala
                                      55
Tyr Tyr Trp Ser Glu Phe Ser Ile Pro Gln His Leu Val Glu Glu
                                     70
                 65
Ala Glu Arg Val Met Ala Glu Glu Arg Val Val Met Leu Pro Pro
                                                          90
                                      85
Arg Ala Arg Ser Leu Lys Ser Phe Val Val Thr Ser Val Val Ala
                                                         105
                 95
                                    100
Phe Pro Thr Asp Ser Lys Thr Val Gln Arg Thr Gln Asp Asn Ser
                                                         120
                                    115
                110
Cys Ser Phe Gly Leu His Ala Arg Gly Val Glu Leu Met Arg Phe
                                                         135
                                    130
                125
```

Thr Thr Pro Gly Phe Pro Asp Ser Pro Tyr Pro Ala His Ala Arg Cys Gln Trp Ala Leu Arg Gly Asp Ala Asp Ser Val Leu Ser Leu Thr Phe Arg Ser Phe Asp Leu Ala Ser Cys Asp Glu Arg Gly Ser Asp Leu Val Thr Val Tyr Asn Thr Leu Ser Pro Met Glu Pro His Ala Leu Val Gln Leu Cys Gly Thr Tyr Pro Pro Ser Tyr Asn Leu Thr Phe His Ser Ser Gln Asn Val Leu Leu Ile Thr Leu Ile Thr Asn Thr Glu Arg Arg His Pro Gly Phe Glu Ala Thr Phe Phe Gln Leu Pro Arg Met Ser Ser Cys Gly Gly Arg Leu Arg Lys Ala Gln Gly Thr Phe Asn Ser Pro Tyr Tyr Pro Gly His Tyr Pro Pro Asn Ile Asp Cys Thr Trp Asn Ile Glu Val Pro Asn Asn Gln His Val Lys Val Arg Phe Lys Phe Phe Tyr Leu Leu Glu Pro Gly Val Pro Ala Gly Thr Cys Pro Lys Asp Tyr Val Glu Ile Asn Gly Glu Lys Tyr Cys Gly Glu Arg Ser Gln Phe Val Val Thr Ser Asn Ser Asn Lys Ile Thr Val Arg Phe His Ser Asp Gln Ser Tyr Thr Asp Thr Gly Phe Leu Ala Glu Tyr Leu Ser Tyr Asp Ser Ser Asp Pro Cys Pro Gly Gln Phe Thr Cys Arg Thr Gly Arg Cys Ile Arg Lys Glu Leu Arg Cys Asp Gly Trp Ala Asp Cys Thr Asp His Ser Asp Glu Leu Asn Cys Ser Cys Asp Ala Gly His Gln Phe Thr Cys Lys Asn Lys Phe Cys Lys Pro Leu Phe Trp Val Cys Asp Ser Val Asn Asp Cys Gly Asp Asn Ser Asp Glu Gln Gly Cys Ser Cys Pro Ala Gln Thr Phe Arg Cys Ser Asn Gly Lys Cys Leu Ser Lys Ser Gln Gln Cys Asn Gly Lys Asp Asp Cys Gly Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Ala Ser Cys Pro Lys Val Asn Val Val Thr Cys Thr Lys His Thr Tyr Arg Cys Leu Asn Gly Leu Cys Leu Ser Lys Gly Asn Pro Glu Cys Asp Gly Lys Glu Asp Cys Ser Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Lys Asp Cys Asp Cys Gly Leu Arg Ser Phe Thr Arg Gln Ala Arg Val Val Gly Gly Thr Asp Ala Asp Glu Gly Glu Trp Pro Trp Gln Val Ser Leu His Ala Leu Gly Gln Gly His Ile Cys Gly Ala Ser Leu Ile Ser Pro

```
545
                                      550
                                                           555
Asn Trp Leu Val Ser Ala Ala His Cys Tyr Ile Asp Asp Arg Gly
                 560
                                      565
                                                           570
Phe Arg Tyr Ser Asp Pro Thr Gln Trp Thr Ala Phe Leu Gly Leu
                 575
                                      580
His Asp Gln Ser Gln Arg Ser Ala Pro Gly Val Gln Glu Arg Arg
                 590
                                                          600
                                     595
Leu Lys Arg Ile Ile Ser His Pro Phe Phe Asn Asp Phe Thr Phe
                 605
                                     610
                                                          615
Asp Tyr Asp Ile Ala Leu Leu Glu Leu Glu Lys Pro Ala Glu Tyr
                                     625
                 620
                                                          630
Ser Ser Met Val Arg Pro Ile Cys Leu Pro Asp Ala Ser His Val
                 635
                                     640
Phe Pro Ala Gly Lys Ala Ile Trp Val Thr Gly Trp Gly His Thr
                 650
                                     655
                                                          660
Gln Tyr Gly Gly Thr Gly Ala Leu Ile Leu Gln Lys Gly Glu Ile
                                     670
                                                          675
                 665
Arg Val Ile Asn Gln Thr Thr Cys Glu Asn Leu Leu Pro Gln Gln
                 680
                                     685
                                                          690
Ile Thr Pro Arg Met Met Cys Val Gly Phe Leu Ser Gly Gly Val
                 695
                                     700.
Asp Ser Cys Gln Gly Asp Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu Ser Ser Val Glu
                                                          720
                 710
                                     715
Ala Asp Gly Arg Ile Phe Gln Ala Gly Val Val Ser Trp Gly Asp
                725
                                     730
                                                          735
Gly Cys Ala Gln Arg Asn Lys Pro Gly Val Tyr Thr Arg Leu Pro
                740
                                     745
                                                          750
Leu Phe Arg Asp Trp Ile Lys Glu Asn Thr Gly Val
                755
                                     760
```

<210> 2 <211> 335 <212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 2415780CD1

<400> 2

Met Pro Ala Val Leu Gly Phe Glu Gly Ser Ala Asn Lys Ile Gly Val Gly Val Val Arg Asp Gly Lys Val Leu Ala Asn Pro Arg Arg Thr Tyr Val Thr Pro Pro Gly Thr Gly Phe Leu Pro Gly Asp Thr Ala Arg His His Arg Ala Val Ile Leu Asp Leu Leu Gln Glu Ala Leu Thr Glu Ser Gly Leu Thr Ser Gln Asp Ile Asp Cys Ile Ala Tyr Thr Lys Gly Pro Gly Met Gly Ala Pro Leu Val Ser Val Ala Val Val Ala Arg Thr Val Ala Gln Leu Trp Asn Lys Pro Leu Val 

```
Gly Val Asn His Cys Ile Gly His Ile Glu Met Gly Arg Leu Ile
                                                          120
                 110
                                      115
Thr Gly Ala Thr Ser Pro Thr Val Leu Tyr Val Ser Gly Gly Asn
                                                          135
                 125
                                      130
Thr Gln Val Ile Ala Tyr Ser Glu His Arg Tyr Arg Ile Phe Gly
                                                          150
                 140
                                      145
Glu Thr Ile Asp Ile Ala Val Gly Asn Cys Leu Asp Arg Phe Ala
                                                          165
                 155
                                      160
Arg Val Leu Lys Ile Ser Asn Asp Pro Ser Pro Gly Tyr Asn Ile
                                                          180
                 170
                                      175
Glu Gln Met Ala Lys Arg Gly Lys Lys Leu Val Glu Leu Pro Tyr
                                                          195
                 185
                                      190
Thr Val Lys Gly Met Asp Val Ser Phe Ser Gly Ile Leu Ser Phe
                                      205
                                                          210
                 200
Ile Glu Asp Val Ala His Arg Met Leu Ala Thr Gly Glu Cys Thr
                                                          225
                 215
                                      220
Pro Glu Asp Leu Cys Phe Ser Leu Gln Glu Thr Val Phe Ala Met
                                                          240
                 230
                                     235
Leu Val Glu Ile Thr Glu Arg Ala Met Ala His Cys Gly Ser Gln
                                                          255
                 245
                                     250
Glu Ala Leu Ile Val Gly Gly Val Gly Cys Asn Val Arg Leu Gln
                                                          270
                                     265
                 260
Glu Met Met Ala Thr Met Cys Gln Glu Arg Gly Ala Arg Leu Phe
                                                          285
                 275
                                     280
Ala Thr Asp Glu Arg Phe Cys Ile Asp Asn Gly Ala Met Ile Ala
                                                          300
                                     295
                 290
Gln Ala Gly Trp Glu Met Phe Arg Ala Gly His Arg Thr Pro Leu
                                                          315
                 305
                                     310
Ser Asp Ser Gly Val Thr Gln Arg Tyr Arg Thr Asp Glu Val Glu
                                                          330
                                     325
                 320
Val Thr Trp Arg Asp
                 335
```

<210> 3

<211> 327

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 2879274CD1

### <400> 3

 Met
 Leu
 Ser
 Ala
 Tyr
 Leu
 Arg
 Met
 Lys
 Tyr
 Pro
 His
 Leu
 Val
 Ala

 Gly
 Ala
 Leu
 Ala
 Ser
 Ala
 Pro
 Val
 Leu
 Ala
 Val
 Ala
 Gly
 Leu
 Ala
 Gly
 Leu
 Ala
 Val
 Thr
 Ala
 Ala
 Gly
 Leu
 Ala
 Val
 Thr
 Ala
 Ala
 Gly
 Leu
 Ala
 Ala
 Ala
 Gly
 Leu
 Ala
 ```
85
                 80
Thr Gln Leu Phe Met Phe Ala Arg Asn Ala Phe Thr Val Leu Ala
                                     100
                 95
Met Met Asp Tyr Pro Tyr Pro Thr Asp Phe Leu Gly Pro Leu Pro
                                     115
                110
Ala Asn Pro Val Lys Val Gly Cys Asp Arg Leu Leu Ser Glu Ala
                                                          135
                125
                                     130
Gln Arg Ile Thr Gly Leu Arg Ala Leu Ala Gly Leu Val Tyr Asn
                                                          150
                                     145
                140
Ala Ser Gly Ser Glu His Cys Tyr Asp Ile Tyr Arg Leu Tyr His
                                     160
                155
Ser Cys Ala Asp Pro Thr Gly Cys Gly Thr Gly Pro Asp Ala Arg
                                     175
                170
Ala Trp Asp Tyr Gln Ala Cys Thr Glu Ile Asn Leu Thr Phe Ala
                                                         195
                                     190
                185
Ser Asn Asn Val Thr Asp Met Phe Pro Asp Leu Pro Phe Thr Asp
                                     205
                                                         210
                200
Glu Leu Arg Gln Arg Tyr Cys Leu Asp Thr Trp Gly Val Trp Pro
                                                         225
                                     220
                215
Arg Pro Asp Trp Leu Leu Thr Ser Phe Trp Gly Gly Asp Leu Arg
                                     235
                230
Ala Ala Ser Asn Ile Ile Phe Ser Asn Gly Asn Leu Asp Pro Trp
                                                         255
                                     250
                245
Ala Gly Gly Ile Arg Arg Asn Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Ile Ala
                                                         270
                                     265
                260
Val Thr Ile Gln Gly Gly Ala His His Leu Asp Leu Arg Ala Ser
                                     280
                275
His Pro Glu Asp Pro Ala Ser Val Val Glu Ala Arg Lys Leu Glu
                                                         300
                                     295
                290
Ala Thr Ile Ile Gly Glu Trp Val Lys Ala Ala Arg Arg Glu Gln
                                                         315
                                     310
                305
Gln Pro Ala Leu Arg Gly Gly Pro Arg Leu Ser Leu
                                     325
                320
```

<210> 4

<211> 471

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 358050CD1

### <400> 4

Met Ala Ala Met Glu Thr Glu Thr Ala Pro Leu Thr Leu Glu Ser Leu Pro Thr Asp Pro Leu Leu Leu Ile Leu Ser Phe Leu Asp Tyr Arg Asp Leu Ile Asn Cys Cys Tyr Val Ser Arg Arg Leu Ser Gln Leu Ser Ser His Asp Pro Leu Trp Arg Arg His Cys Lys Lys Tyr Trp Leu Ile Ser Glu Glu Glu Lys Thr Gln Lys Asn Gln Cys Trp 

M	Y U UU	42201	L											
Lys	Ser	Leu	Phe	Ile 80	-	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Asp 85		. Gly	Arg	Tyr	Ile 90
Asp	His	Tyr	Ala	_	Ile	Lys	Lys	Ala	Trp		Asp	Lev	Lys	Lys 105
Tyr	Leu	Glu	Pro		Cys	Pro	Arg	Met		Leu	Ser	Leu	Lys	Glu 120
Gly	Ala	Arg	Glu		Asp	Leu	Asp	Ala		Glu	Ala	Gln	Ile	Gly 135
Cys	Lys	Leu	Pro	Asp	Asp	Tyr	Arg	Сув	Ser	Tyr	Arg	Ile	His	Asn 150
Gly	Gln	Lys	Leu		Val	Pro	Gly	Leu	145 Leu 160	Gly	Ser	Met	Ala	Leu 165
Ser	Asn	His	Tyr	155 Arg 170	Ser	Glu	Asp	Leu		Asp	Val	Asp	Thr	Ala 180
Ala	Gly	Gly	Phe		Gln	Arg	Gln	Gly			Tyr	Cys	Leu	
Leu	Thr	Phe	Cys	Ile	His	Thr	Gly	Leu		Gln	Tyr	Ile	Ala	Val 210
Glu	Ala	Ala	Glu	_		Asn	Lys	Asn		Val	Phe	Tyr	Gln	Cys 225
Pro	Asp	Gln	Met		Arg	Asn	Pro	Ala		Ile	Asp	Met	Phe	Ile 240
Ile	Gly	Ala	Thr	230 Phe 245	Thr	Asp	Trp	Phe		Ser	Tyr	Val	Lys	
Val	Val	Ser	Gly		Phe	Pro	Ile	Ile		Asp	Gln	Ile	Phe	
Tyr	Val	His	Asp		Glu	Cys	Val	Ala		Thr	Gly	Asp	Ile	
Val	Ser	Val	Ser		Ser	Phe	Leu	Pro		Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	
Pro	Pro	His	Tyr		Phe	Thr	Tyr	Arg		Arg	Ile	Glu	Met	
Lys	Asp	Ala	Leu		Glu	Lys	Ala	Cys		Leu	Asp	Ser	Arg	
Trp	Arg	Ile	Thr		Ala	Lys	Gly	Asp		Glu	Glu	Val	Gln	
Pro	Gly	Val	Val		Glu	Phe	Pro	Ile		Ser	Pro	Gly	Arg	Val 360
Tyr	Glu	Tyr	Thr		Cys	Thr	Thr	Phe		Thr	Thr	Ser	Gly	
Met	Glu	Gly	Tyr		Thr	Phe	His	Phe		Tyr	Phe	Lys	Asp	Lys 390
Ile	Phe	Asn	Val		Ile	Pro	Arg	Phe		Met	Ala	Cys	Pro	
Phe	Arg	Val	Ser		Ala	Arg	Leu	Glu		Gly	Pro	Asp	Glu	•
Glu	Glu	Met	Glu		Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu		Glu	Glu	Glu	Asp	Glu 435
Asp	Asp	Asp	Ser		Asp	Met	Asp	Glu		Asp	Glu	Asp	Asp	
Glu	Glu	Arg	Arg		Arg	Val	Phe	Asp		Pro	Ile	Arg	Arg	Arg 465
Arg	Cys	Ser	Arg		Phe									<del></del>

6

15

60

10

25

55

Pro Gln Asp Ala Phe Cys Asn Ser Asp Ile Gly Lys Arg Ser Trp

Cys Pro Ala Arg Ala Pro Arg Cys Ser Gln Asp Cys Ser Ala Ala

```
WO 00/42201
<210> 5
<211> 60
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 700745CD1
<400> 5
Met Thr Pro Trp Leu Gly Leu Ile Val Leu Leu Gly Ser Trp Ser
  1
Leu Gly Asp Trp Gly Ala Glu Ala Cys Thr Cys Ser Pro Ser His
```

35

50

<210> 6 <211> 399 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <220> <221> misc\_feature <223> Incyte ID No: 2026480CD1

<400> 6 Met Ala His Ile Thr Ile Asn Gln Tyr Leu Gln Gln Val Tyr Glu 15 1 10 Ala Ile Asp Ser Arg Asp Gly Ala Ser Cys Ala Glu Leu Val Ser 25 20 Phe Lys His Pro His Val Ala Asn Pro Arg Leu Gln Met Ala Ser 40 35 Pro Glu Glu Lys Cys Gln Gln Val Leu Glu Pro Pro Tyr Asp Glu Met Phe Ala Ala His Leu Arg Cys Thr Tyr Ala Val Gly Asn His 70 Asp Phe Ile Glu Ala Tyr Lys Cys Gln Thr Val Ile Val Gln Ser 80 85 Phe Leu Arg Ala Phe Gln Ala His Lys Glu Glu Asn Trp Ala Leu 105 100 95 Pro Val Met Tyr Ala Val Ala Leu Asp Leu Arg Val Phe Ala Asn 110 115 Asn Ala Asp Gln Gln Leu Val Lys Lys Gly Lys Ser Lys Val Gly 135 130 125 Asp Met Leu Glu Lys Ala Ala Glu Leu Leu Met Ser Cys Phe Arg 150 145 140 Val Cys Ala Ser Asp Thr Arg Ala Gly Ile Glu Asp Ser Lys Lys 165 155 160 Trp Gly Met Leu Phe Leu Val Asn Gln Leu Phe Lys Ile Tyr Phe 170 175 Lys Ile Asn Lys Leu His Leu Cys Lys Pro Leu Ile Arg Ala Ile

```
190
                                                          195
                 185
Asp Ser Ser Asn Leu Lys Asp Asp Tyr Ser Thr Ala Gln Arg Val
                                                          210
                 200
                                     205
Thr Tyr Lys Tyr Tyr Val Gly Arg Lys Ala Met Phe Asp Ser Asp
                                     220
                 215
Phe Lys Gln Ala Glu Glu Tyr Leu Ser Phe Ala Phe Glu His Cys
                 230
                                     235
                                                          240
His Arg Ser Ser Gln Lys Asn Lys Arg Met Ile Leu Ile Tyr Leu
                 245
                                     250
                                                          255
Leu Pro Val Lys Met Leu Leu Gly His Met Pro Thr Val Glu Leu
                                                          270
                 260
                                     265
Leu Lys Lys Tyr His Leu Met Gln Phe Ala Glu Val Thr Arg Ala
                 275
                                     280
Val Ser Glu Gly Asn Leu Leu Leu Leu His Glu Ala Leu Ala Lys
                                                          300
                                     295
                 290
His Glu Ala Phe Phe Ile Arg Cys Gly Ile Phe Leu Ile Leu Glu
                                                          315
                305
                                     310
Lys Leu Lys Ile Ile Thr Tyr Arg Asn Leu Phe Lys Lys Val Tyr
                                                          330
                                     325
                320
Leu Leu Lys Thr His Gln Leu Ser Leu Asp Ala Phe Leu Val
                                                          345
                335
                                     340
Ala Leu Lys Phe Met Gln Val Glu Asp Val Asp Ile Asp Glu Val
                                                          360
                350
                                     355
Gln Cys Ile Leu Ala Asn Leu Ile Tyr Met Gly His Val Lys Gly
                365
                                     370
                                                          375
Tyr Ile Ser His Gln His Gln Lys Leu Val Val Ser Lys Gln Asn
                                                         390
                380
                                     385
Pro Phe Pro Pro Leu Ser Thr Val Cys
                395
```

<210> 7 <211> 106 <212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 2132401CD1

<400> 7

Met Ile Glu Glu Lys Ser Asp Ile Glu Thr Leu Asp Ile Pro Glu Pro Pro Pro Asn Ser Gly Tyr Glu Cys Gln Leu Arg Leu Arg Leu Ser Thr Gly Lys Asp Leu Lys Leu Val Val Arg Ser Thr Asp Thr Val Phe His Met Lys Arg Arg Leu His Ala Ala Glu Gly Val Glu Pro Gly Ser Gln Arg Trp Phe Phe Ser Gly Arg Pro Leu Thr Asp Lys Met Lys Phe Glu Glu Leu Lys Ile Pro Lys Asp Tyr Val Val Gln Val Ile Val Ser Gln Pro Val Gln Asn Pro Thr Pro Val Glu 

Asn

```
<210> 8
<211> 267
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2568875CD1
<400> 8
Met Ser Asp Glu Asp Ser Cys Val Ala Cys Gly Ser Leu Arg Thr
  1
                                                           15
Ala Gly Pro Gln Ala Gly Ala Pro Ser Pro Trp Pro Trp Glu Ala
                                                           30
Arg Leu Met His Gln Gly Gln Leu Ala Cys Gly Gly Ala Leu Val
                 35
Ser Glu Glu Ala Val Leu Thr Ala Ala His Cys Phe Ile Gly Arg
Gln Ala Pro Glu Glu Trp Ser Val Gly Leu Gly Thr Arg Pro Glu
                                                           75
Glu Trp Gly Leu Lys Gln Leu Ile Leu His Gly Ala Tyr Thr His
                 80
                                      85
                                                          90
Pro Glu Gly Gly Tyr Asp Met Ala Leu Leu Leu Leu Ala Gln Pro
                                     100
                                                         105
Val Thr Leu Gly Ala Ser Leu Arg Pro Leu Cys Leu Pro Tyr Ala
                110
                                     115
Asp His His Leu Pro Asp Gly Glu Arg Gly Trp Val Leu Gly Arg
                                                         135
                125
                                     130
Ala Arg Pro Gly Ala Gly Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Thr Val Pro Val
                                                         150
                140
                                     145
Thr Leu Leu Gly Pro Arg Ala Cys Ser Arg Leu His Ala Ala Pro
                                     160
Gly Gly Asp Gly Ser Pro Ile Leu Pro Gly Met Val Cys Thr Ser
                                175
Ala Val Gly Glu Leu Pro Ser Cys Glu Gly Leu Ser Gly Ala Pro
                                    190
Leu Val His Glu Val Arg Gly Thr Trp Phe Leu Ala Gly Leu His
                200
                                    205
                                                         210
Ser Phe Gly Asp Ala Cys Gln Gly Pro Ala Arg Pro Ala Val Phe
                                    220
                                                         225
                215
Thr Ala Leu Pro Ala Tyr Glu Asp Trp Val Ser Ser Leu Asp Trp
                230
                                    235
Gln Val Tyr Phe Ala Glu Glu Pro Glu Pro Glu Ala Glu Pro Gly
                                    250
                245
Ser Cys Leu Ala Asn Ile Ser Gln Pro Thr Ser Cys
                260
                                    265
```

<sup>&</sup>lt;210> 9

<sup>&</sup>lt;211> 123

<sup>&</sup>lt;212> PRT

<sup>&</sup>lt;213> Homo sapiens

### WO 00/42201

<220>

<221> misc feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 3408908CD1

<400> 9

Met Arg Thr Gln Ser Leu Leu Leu Leu Gly Ala Leu Leu Ala Val 15 1 5 10 Gly Ser Gln Leu Pro Ala Val Phe Gly Arg Lys Lys Gly Glu Lys 20 30 Ser Gly Gly Cys Pro Pro Asp Asp Gly Pro Cys Leu Leu Ser Val 35 40 Pro Asp Gln Cys Val Glu Asp Ser Gln Cys Pro Leu Thr Arg Lys Cys Cys Tyr Arg Ala Cys Phe Arg Gln Cys Val Pro Arg Val Ser 75 Val Lys Leu Gly Ser Cys Pro Glu Asp Gln Leu Arg Cys Leu Ser 90 85 80 Pro Met Asn His Leu Cys Tyr Lys Asp Ser Asp Cys Ser Gly Lys 95 100 Lys Arg Cys Cys His Ser Ala Cys Gly Arg Asp Cys Arg Asp Pro 110 115 120

<210> 10

Ala Arg Gly

<211> 513

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 3772696CD1

<400> 10

Met Lys Arg Leu Leu Leu Cys Leu Phe Phe Ile Thr Phe Ser 10 Ser Ala Phe Pro Leu Val Arg Met Thr Glu Asn Glu Glu Asn Met Gln Leu Ala Gln Ala Tyr Leu Asn Gln Phe Tyr Ser Leu Glu Ile 45 35 Glu Gly Asn His Leu Val Gln Ser Lys Asn Arg Ser Leu Ile Asp 50 Asp Lys Ile Arg Glu Met Gln Ala Phe Phe Gly Leu Thr Val Thr 70 65 Gly Lys Leu Asp Ser Asn Thr Leu Glu Ile Met Lys Thr Pro Arg 80 85 Cys Gly Val Pro Asp Val Gly Gln Tyr Gly Tyr Thr Leu Pro Gly 105 95 100 Trp Arg Lys Tyr Asn Leu Thr Tyr Arg Ile Ile Asn Tyr Thr Pro 120 110 115 Asp Met Ala Arg Ala Ala Val Asp Glu Ala Ile Gln Glu Gly Leu 130 125 Glu Val Trp Ser Lys Val Thr Pro Leu Lys Phe Thr Lys Ile Ser 145 Lys Gly Ile Ala Asp Ile Met Ile Ala Phe Arg Thr Arg Val His

```
165
                                     160
                 155
Gly Arg Cys Pro Arg Tyr Phe Asp Gly Pro Leu Gly Val Leu Gly
                                                          180
                 170
                                     175
His Ala Phe Pro Pro Gly Pro Gly Leu Gly Gly Asp Thr His Phe
                                     190
                 185
Asp Glu Asp Glu Asn Trp Thr Lys Asp Gly Ala Gly Phe Asn Leu
                                                          210
                                     205
                 200
Phe Leu Val Ala Ala His Glu Phe Gly His Ala Leu Gly Leu Ser
                                                          225
                                     220
                 215
His Ser Asn Asp Gln Thr Ala Leu Met Phe Pro Asn Tyr Val Ser
                                                          240
                                     235
                 230
Leu Asp Pro Arg Lys Tyr Pro Leu Ser Gln Asp Asp Ile Asn Gly
                                                          255
                                     250
                 245
Ile Gln Ser Ile Tyr Gly Gly Leu Pro Lys Val Pro Ala Lys Pro
                                                          270
                                     265
Lys Glu Pro Thr Ile Pro His Ala Cys Asp Pro Asp Leu Thr Phe
                                                          285
                                     280
                 275
Asp Ala Ile Thr Thr Phe Arg Arg Glu Val Met Phe Phe Lys Gly
                                                          300
                 290
                                     295
Arg His Leu Trp Arg Ile Tyr Tyr Asp Ile Thr Asp Val Glu Phe
                                     310
                                                          315
                 305
Glu Leu Ile Ala Ser Phe Trp Pro Ser Leu Pro Ala Asp Leu Gln
                                                          330
                                     325
                 320
Ala Ala Tyr Glu Asn Pro Arg Asp Lys Ile Leu Val Phe Lys Asp
                                                          345
                 335
                                     340
Glu Asn Phe Trp Met Ile Arg Gly Tyr Ala Val Leu Pro Asp Tyr
                                                          360
                350
                                     355
Pro Lys Ser Ile His Thr Leu Gly Phe Pro Gly Arg Val Lys Lys
                                     370
                365
Ile Asp Ala Ala Val Cys Asp Lys Thr Thr Arg Lys Thr Tyr Phe
                                                          390
                                     385
                380
Phe Val Gly Ile Trp Cys Trp Arg Phe Asp Glu Met Thr Gln Thr
                                                          405
                                     400
                395
Met Asp Lys Gly Phe Pro Gln Arg Val Val Lys His Phe Pro Gly
                                     415
                410
Ile Ser Ile Arg Val Asp Ala Ala Phe Gln Tyr Lys Gly Phe Phe
Phe Phe Ser Arg Gly Ser Lys Gln Phe Glu Tyr Asn Ile Lys Thr
                440
                                     445
Lys Asn Ile Thr Arg Ile Met Arg Thr Asn Thr Trp Phe Gln Cys
                                     460
                                                          465
                455
Lys Glu Pro Lys Asn Ser Ser Phe Gly Phe Asp Ile Asn Lys Glu
                                                          480
                                     475
                470
Lys Ala His Ser Gly Gly Ile Lys Ile Leu Tyr His Lys Ser Leu
                                     490
                485
Ser Leu Phe Ile Phe Gly Ile Val His Leu Leu Lys Asn Thr Ser
                                                          510
                                     505
                500
Ile Tyr Gln
```

<sup>&</sup>lt;210> 11

<sup>&</sup>lt;211> 326

<sup>&</sup>lt;212> PRT

<sup>&</sup>lt;213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 5388674CD1

<400> 11

```
Met Lys Pro Ser Ser Gln Pro Val Ile Ser Leu Asp Pro Leu Pro
                                                           15
Cys Ile Leu His Gln Ile Gly Ser Pro Pro Thr Leu Arg Leu Pro
                                                           30
Lys Thr Leu Asn Ser Ser Ser Val Ile Leu Thr Glu Arg His Pro
                                                           45
                  35
                                      40
Leu Gln Thr Asn Ala Ala Phe Ile Tyr Ser Pro Leu Val Asn Thr
                                      55
Gly Ser Leu Gly Asn Thr Arg Ile Ile Ser Glu Glu Tyr Ile Lys
                 65
                                      70
Trp Leu Thr Gly Tyr Cys Lys Ala Tyr Phe Tyr Gly Leu Arg Val
                                                          90
                                      85
Lys Leu Leu Glu Pro Val Pro Val Ser Val Thr Arg Cys Ser Phe
                                                         105
                 95
                                     100
Arg Val Asn Glu Asn Thr His Asn Leu Gln Ile His Ala Gly Asp
                110
                                     115
                                                         120
Ile Leu Lys Phe Leu Lys Lys Lys Pro Glu Asp Ala Phe Cys
                125
                                     130
                                                         135
Val Val Gly Ile Thr Met Ile Asp Leu Tyr Pro Arg Asp Ser Trp
                                                         150
                140
                                     145
Asn Phe Val Phe Gly Gln Ala Ser Leu Thr Asp Gly Val Gly Ile
                                                         165
                155
                                     160
Phe Ser Phe Ala Arg Tyr Gly Ser Asp Phe Tyr Ser Met His Tyr
                                                         180
                170
                                     175
Lys Gly Lys Val Lys Lys Leu Lys Lys Thr Ser Ser Ser Asp Tyr
                                                         195
                185
                                     190
Ser Ile Phe Asp Asn Tyr Tyr Ile Pro Glu Ile Thr Ser Val Leu
                                                         210
                200
                                     205
Leu Leu Arg Ser Cys Lys Thr Leu Thr His Glu Ile Gly His Ile
                                     220
                215
Phe Gly Leu Arg His Cys Gln Trp Leu Ala Cys Leu Met Gln Gly
                                  235
Ser Asn His Leu Glu Glu Ala Asp Arg Arg Pro Leu Asn Leu Cys
                                     250
                245
Pro Ile Cys Leu His Lys Leu Gln Cys Ala Val Gly Phe Ser Ile
                                                         270
                                     265
                260
Val Glu Arg Tyr Lys Ala Leu Val Arg Trp Ile Asp Asp Glu Ser
                                                         285
                275
                                    280
Ser Asp Thr Pro Gly Ala Thr Pro Glu His Ser His Glu Asp Asn
                290
                                    295
Gly Asn Leu Pro Lys Pro Val Glu Ala Phe Lys Glu Trp Lys Glu
                                                         315
                305
                                    310
Trp Ile Ile Lys Cys Leu Ala Val Leu Gln Lys
```

<210> 12

<211> 823

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

### WO 00/42201

<220>

<221> misc feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 1873102CD1

<400> 12 Met Gly Lys Lys Arg Thr Lys Gly Lys Thr Val Pro Ile Asp Asp Ser Ser Glu Thr Leu Glu Pro Val Cys Arg His Ile Arg Lys Gly Leu Glu Gln Gly Asn Leu Lys Lys Ala Leu Val Asn Val Glu Trp Asn Ile Cys Gln Asp Cys Lys Thr Asp Asn Lys Val Lys Asp Lys Ala Glu Glu Glu Thr Glu Glu Lys Pro Ser Val Trp Leu Cys Leu Lys Cys Gly His Gln Gly Cys Gly Arg Asn Ser Gln Glu Gln His Ala Leu Lys His Tyr Leu Thr Pro Arg Ser Glu Pro His Cys Leu Val Leu Ser Leu Asp Asn Trp Ser Val Trp Phe Tyr Val Cys Asp Asn Glu Val Gln Tyr Cys Ser Ser Asn Gln Leu Gly Gln Val Val Asp Tyr Val Arg Lys Gln Ala Ser Ile Thr Thr Pro Lys Pro Ala Glu Lys Asp Asn Gly Asn Ile Glu Leu Glu Asn Lys Lys Leu Glu Lys Glu Ser Lys Asn Glu Gln Glu Arg Glu Lys Lys Glu Asn Met Ala Lys Glu Asn Pro Pro Met Asn Ser Pro Cys Gln Ile Thr Val Lys Gly Leu Ser Asn Leu Gly Asn Thr Cys Phe Phe Asn Ala Val Met Gln Asn Leu Ser Gln Thr Pro Val Leu Arg Glu Leu Lys Glu Val Lys Met Ser Gly Thr Ile Val Lys Ile Glu Pro Pro Asp Leu Ala Leu Thr Glu Pro Leu Glu Ile Asn Leu Glu Pro Pro Gly Pro Leu Thr Leu Ala Met Ser Gln Phe Leu Asn Glu Met Gln Glu Thr Lys Lys Gly Val Val Thr Pro Lys Glu Leu Phe Ser Gln Val Cys Lys Lys Ala Val Arg Phe Lys Gly Tyr Gln Gln Asp Ser Gln Glu Leu Leu Arg Tyr Leu Leu Asp Gly Met Arg Ala Glu Glu His Gln Arg Val Ser Lys Gly Ile Leu Lys Ala Phe Gly Asn Ser Thr Glu Lys Leu Asp Glu Glu Leu Lys Asn Lys Val Lys Asp Tyr Glu Lys Lys Ser Met Pro Ser Phe Val Asp Arg Ile Phe Gly Gly Glu Leu Thr Ser Met Ile Met Cys Asp Gln Cys Arg Thr Val

* *	V 00	1	•											
Ser	Leu	Val	. His	380		Phe	Leu	Asp	Leu 385		Lev	Pro	Va]	Leu 390
Asp	Asp	Gln	Ser	Gly 395	_	Lys	Ser	Val	Asn 400		Lys	Asr.	Lev	Lys 405
Lys	Thr	Val	Glu	Asp 410		Asp	Gln	Asp	Ser 415		Glu	Glu	Lys	420
Asn	Asp	Ser	Tyr	Ile 425		Glu	Arg	Ser	Asp 430		Pro	Ser	Gly	Thr 435
Ser	Lys	His	Leu	Gln 440		Lys	Ala	ГЛа	Lys 445		Ala	Lys	Lys	Gln 450
Ala	Lys	Asn	Gln	Arg 455		Gln	Gln	Lys	Ile 460		Gly	Lys	Val	Leu 465
				470					475					Glu 480
Tyr	Glu	Ala	Glu	Met 485		Leu	Gln	Gly	Glu 490	Val	Asn	Ile	Lys	Ser 495
				500		_			505					Val 510
				515					520					Val 525
				530					535					11e 540
		_		545					<b>5</b> 50					Arg 555
				560					565					Val 570
			Asn	575		_			580					585
			Glu	590					595					600
			Lys Thr	605					610					615
			Gln	620					625					630
			Ala	635	_				640					645
			Gly	650					655					660 His
			Asn	665	_				670					675
			Thr	680	_	_			685					690
Asn	Leu	Arg	Lys	695 Val	Asn	Lys	His	Ile	700 Lys	Phe	Pro	Glu	Ile	705 Leu
qaA	Leu	Ala	Pro	710 Phe	Cys	Thr	Leu	Lys	715 Cys	Lys	Asn	Val	Ala	720 Glu
Glu	Asn	Thr	Arg	725 Val	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Leu	730 Tyr	Gly	Val	Val	Glu	735 His
Ser	Gly	Thr	Met	740 <b>A</b> rg	Ser	Gly	His	Tyr	745 Thr	Ala	Tyr	Ala	Lys	750 Ala
Arg	Thr	Ala	Asn	755 Ser	His	Leu	Ser	Asn	760 Leu	Val	Leu	His	Gly	765 <b>A</b> sp
Ile	Pro	Gln	Asp	770 Phe	Glu	Met	Glu		775 Lys	Gly	Gln	Trp	Phe	780 His

PCT/US00/00641

```
WO 00/42201
                                                           795
                                      790
                 785
Ile Ser Asp Thr His Val Gln Ala Val Pro Thr Thr Lys Val Leu
                                                           810
                                      805
                 800
Asn Ser Gln Ala Tyr Leu Leu Phe Tyr Glu Arg Ile Leu
                                      820
                 815
<210> 13
<211> 404
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
```

<223> Incyte ID No: 1920734CD1

<400> 13 Met Val Gln Leu Ala Pro Ala Ala Ala Met Asp Glu Val Thr Phe Arg Ser Asp Thr Val Leu Ser Asp Val His Leu Tyr Thr Pro Asn His Arg His Leu Met Val Arg Leu Asn Ser Val Gly Gln Pro Val Phe Leu Ser Gln Phe Lys Leu Leu Trp Ser Gln Asp Ser Trp Thr Asp Ser Gly Ala Lys Gly Gly Ser His Arg Asp Val His Thr Lys Glu Pro Pro Ser Ala Glu Thr Gly Ser Thr Gly Ser Pro Pro Gly Ser Gly His Gly Asn Glu Gly Phe Ser Leu Gln Ala Gly Thr Asp Thr Thr Gly Gln Glu Val Ala Glu Ala Gln Leu Asp Glu Asp Gly Asp Leu Asp Val Val Arg Arg Pro Arg Ala Ala Ser Asp Ser Asn Pro Ala Gly Pro Leu Arg Asp Lys Val His Pro Met Ile Leu Ala Gln Glu Glu Asp Asp Val Leu Gly Glu Glu Ala Gln Gly Ser Pro His Asp Ile Ile Arg Ile Glu His Thr Met Ala Thr Pro Leu Glu Asp Val Gly Lys Gln Val Trp Arg Gly Ala Leu Leu Leu Ala Asp Tyr Ile Leu Phe Arg Gln Asp Leu Phe Arg Gly Cys Thr Ala Leu Glu Leu Gly Ala Gly Thr Gly Leu Ala Ser Ile Ile Ala Ala Thr Met Ala Arg Thr Val Tyr Cys Thr Asp Val Gly Ala Asp Leu Leu Ser Met Cys Gln Arg Asn Ile Ala Leu Asn Ser His Leu Ala Ala Thr Gly Gly Gly Ile Val Arg Val Lys Glu Leu Asp Trp Leu Lys Asp Asp Leu Cys Thr Asp Pro Lys Val Pro Phe Ser Trp Ser Gln 

Glu Glu Ile Ser Asp Leu Tyr Asp His Thr Thr Ile Leu Phe Ala Ala Glu Val Phe Tyr Asp Asp Asp Leu Thr Asp Ala Val Phe Lys Thr Leu Ser Arg Leu Ala His Arg Leu Lys Asn Ala Cys Thr Ala Ile Leu Ser Val Glu Lys Arg Leu Asn Phe Thr Leu Arg His Leu Asp Val Thr Cys Glu Ala Tyr Asp His Phe Arg Ser Cys Leu His Ala Leu Glu Gln Leu Thr Asp Gly Lys Leu Arg Phe Val Val Glu Pro Val Glu Ala Ser Phe Pro Gln Leu Leu Val Tyr Glu Arg Leu Gln Gln Leu Glu Leu Trp Lys Ile Ile Ala Glu Pro Val Thr 

<210> 14

<211> 703

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 2396858CD1

<400> 14

Met Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly Asp Pro Gly Leu Ser Lys Leu Gln Phe Ala Pro Phe Ser Ser Ala Leu Asp Val Gly Phe Trp His Glu Leu Thr Gln Lys Lys Leu Asn Glu Tyr Arg Leu Asp Glu Ala Pro Lys Asp Ile Lys Gly Tyr Tyr Tyr Asn Gly Asp Ser Ala Gly Leu Pro Ala Arg Leu Thr Leu Glu Phe Ser Ala Phe Asp Met Ser Ala Pro Thr Pro Ala Arg Cys Cys Pro Ala Ile Gly Thr Leu Tyr Asn Thr Asn Thr Leu Glu Ser Phe Lys Thr Ala Asp Lys Lys Leu Leu Leu Glu Gln Ala Asn Glu Ile Trp Glu Ser Ile Lys Ser Gly Thr Ala Leu Glu Asn Pro Val Leu Leu Asn Lys Phe Leu Leu Thr Phe Ala Asp Leu Lys Lys Tyr His Phe Tyr Tyr Trp Phe Cys Tyr Pro Ala Leu Cys Leu Pro Glu Ser Leu Pro Leu Ile Gln Gly Pro Val Gly Leu Asp Gln Arg Phe Ser Leu Lys Gln Ile Glu Ala Leu Glu Cys Ala Tyr Asp Asn Leu Cys Gln Thr Glu Gly Val Thr Ala Leu Pro Tyr Phe Leu Ile Lys Tyr Asp Glu Asn Met Val Leu Val

### WO 00/42201

•		, ,	•											
Ser	T.eu	Leu	Lys	200 His	Tvr	Ser	asp	Phe	205 Phe		Glv	Gln	Arq	210 Thr
				215					220					225
ГÀв	Ile	Thr	Ile	Gly 230	Val	Tyr	Asp	Pro	Cys 235	Asn	ren	Ala	GIN	240
Pro	Gly	Trp	Pro	Leu 245	Arg	Asn	Phe	Leu	Val 250	Leu	Ala	Ala	His	Arg 255
Trp	Ser	Ser	Ser	Phe	Gln	Ser	Val	Glu	Val	Val	Cys	Phe	Arg	Asp
Arg	Thr	Met	Gln	260 Gly	Ala	Arg	Asp	Val	265 Ala	His	Ser	Ile	Ile	270 Phe
			Leu	275					280					285
				290					295					300
Ala	Val	Gly	Trp	Glu 305	Lys	Asn	Gln	Lys	Gly 310	Gly	Met	Gly	Pro	Arg 315
Met	Val	Asn	Leu	Ser 320	Glu	Cys	Met	Asp	Pro 325	Lys	Arg	Leu	Ala	Glu 330
Ser	Ser	Val	Asp		Asn	Leu	Lys	Leu	Met	Cys	Trp	Arg	Leu	Val
Pro	Thr	Leu	Asp	335 Leu	qaA	Lys	Val	Val	340 Ser	۷al	Lys	Сув	Leu	345 Leu
			Gly	350					355					360
	_			365					370					375
Gly	Trp	Gly	Val	Arg 380	His	Ile	Thr	Phe	Val 385	Asp	Asn	Ala	ГÀЗ	Ile 390
Ser	Tyr	Ser	Asn	Pro 395	Val	Arg	Gln	Pro	Leu 400	Tyr	Glu	Phe	Glu	Asp 405
Cys	Leu	Gly	Gly	Gly	Lys	Pro	Lys	Ala	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Asp	Arg
Leu	Gln	Lys	Ile	410 Phe	Pro	Gly	Val	Asn	415 Ala	Arg	Gly	Phe	Asn	420 Met
			Met	425					430					435
				440					445					450
Leu	Glu	Gln	Ala	Arg 455	Arg	Asp	Val	Glu	Gln 460	Leu	Glu	Gin	ьeu	Ile 465
Glu	Ser	His	Asp	Val 470	Val	Phe	Leu	Leu	Met 475	Asp	Thr	Arg	Glu	Ser 480
Arg	Trp	Leu	Pro	Ala	Val	Ile	Ala	Ala	Ser	Lys	Arg	Lys	Leu	Val
Ile	Asn	Ala	Ala	485 Leu	Gly	Phe	Asp	Thr	490 Phe	Val	Val	Met.	Arg	495 His
			Lys	500					505					510
_				515					520					<b>525</b>
Asn	His	Pro	Val	Ala 530	Ser	Ala	Asp	Leu	Leu 535	GΙΎ	ser	ser	Leu	540
Ala	Asn	Ile	Pro	Gly 545	Tyr	Lys	Leu	Gly	Cys 550	Tyr	Phe	Cys	Asn	<b>Asp 55</b> 5
Val	Val	Ala	Pro	Gly	Asp	Ser	Thr	Arg	Asp	Arg	Thr	Leu	Asp	Gln
Gln	Cys	Thr	Val	560 Ser	Arg	Pro	Gly	Leu	565 Ala	Val	Ile	Ala	Gly	570 Ala
			Glu	575					580					585 Gly
				590					595					600
Gly	Tyr	Ala	Ile	Ala 605	Ser	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp 610	Arg	Met	ASN	GIU	Pro 615

```
Pro Thr Ser Leu Gly Leu Val Pro His Gln Ile Arg Gly Phe Leu
                                                          630
                                     625
                 620
Ser Arg Phe Asp Asn Val Leu Pro Val Ser Leu Ala Phe Asp Lys
                                     640
                 635
Cys Thr Ala Cys Ser Ser Lys Val Leu Asp Gln Tyr Glu Arg Glu
                                                          660
                                     655
                 650
Gly Phe Asn Phe Leu Ala Lys Val Phe Asn Ser Ser His Ser Phe
                                                          675
                                     670
                665
Leu Glu Asp Leu Thr Gly Leu Thr Leu Leu His Gln Glu Thr Gln
                                                          690
                                     685
                 680
Ala Ala Glu Ile Trp Asp Met Ser Asp Asp Glu Thr Ile
                                     700
                695
<210> 15
<211> 145
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2634725CD1
<400> 15
Met Thr Leu Pro Ser Lys Gln Pro Gly Ser Gln Pro Arg Pro Ala
                                      10
Leu Ser Pro Gly Thr Gly Ala Leu Ile Leu Gln Lys Gly Glu Ile
                                      25
Arg Val Ile Asn Gln Thr Thr Cys Glu Asn Leu Leu Pro Gln Gln
                                                           45
                 35
Ile Thr Pro Arg Met Met Cys Val Gly Phe Leu Ser Gly Gly Val
                                      55
                 50
Asp Ser Cys Gln Val Ala Pro Gly Ala Gly Gly Arg Gln Val Gly
Pro Gly Arg Gly Gly Thr Gly Asp Ser Pro Ala Gly Leu Val Ser
                                      85
Ala Gln Gly Asp Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu Ser Ser Val Glu Ala Asp
                                                          105
                                     100
Gly Arg Ile Phe Gln Ala Gly Val Val Ser Trp Gly Asp Gly Cys
                                                          120
                                     115
                110
Ala Gln Arg Asn Lys Pro Gly Val Tyr Thr Arg Leu Pro Leu Phe
                                                         135
                                     130
                125
Arg Asp Trp Ile Lys Glu Asn Thr Gly Val
                                     145
                140
<210> 16
<212> PRT
```

<211> 518

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 2643110CD1

<400> 16 Met Arg Lys Val Lys Lys Leu Arg Leu Asp Lys Glu Asn Thr Gly Ser Trp Arg Ser Phe Ser Leu Asn Ser Glu Gly Ala Glu Arg Met Ala Thr Thr Gly Thr Pro Thr Ala Asp Arg Cys Asp Ala Ala Ala Thr Asp Asp Pro Ala Ala Arg Phe Gln Val Gln Lys His Ser Trp Asp Gly Leu Arg Ser Ile Ile His Gly Ser Arg Lys Tyr Ser Gly Leu Ile Val Asn Lys Ala Pro His Asp Phe Gln Phe Val Gln Lys Thr Asp Glu Ser Gly Pro His Ser His Arg Leu Tyr Tyr Leu Gly Met Pro Tyr Gly Ser Arg Glu Asn Ser Leu Leu Tyr Ser Glu Ile Pro Lys Lys Val Arg Lys Glu Ala Leu Leu Leu Leu Ser Trp Lys Gln Met Leu Asp His Phe Gln Ala Thr Pro His His Gly Val Tyr Ser Arg Glu Glu Leu Leu Arg Glu Arg Lys Arg Leu Gly Val Phe Gly Ile Thr Ser Tyr Asp Phe His Ser Glu Ser Gly Leu Phe Leu Phe Gln Ala Ser Asn Ser Leu Phe His Cys Arg Asp Gly Gly Lys Asn Gly Phe Met Val Ser Pro Met Lys Pro Leu Glu Ile Lys Thr Gln Cys Ser Gly Pro Arg Met Asp Pro Lys Ile Cys Pro Ala Asp Pro Asp Phe Phe Ser Phe Ile Asn Asn Ser Asp Leu Trp Val .230 Ala Asn Ile Glu Thr Gly Glu Glu Arg Arg Leu Thr Phe Cys His Gln Gly Leu Ser Asn Val Leu Asp Asp Pro Lys Ser Ala Gly Val Ala Thr Phe Val Ile Gln Glu Glu Phe Asp Arg Phe Thr Gly Tyr Trp Trp Cys Pro Thr Ala Ser Trp Glu Gly Ser Glu Gly Leu Lys Thr Leu Arg Ile Leu Tyr Glu Glu Val Asp Glu Ser Glu Val Glu Val Ile His Val Pro Ser Pro Ala Leu Glu Glu Arg Lys Thr Asp Ser Tyr Arg Tyr Pro Arg Thr Gly Ser Lys Asn Pro Lys Ile Ala Leu Lys Leu Ala Glu Phe Gln Thr Asp Ser Gln Gly Lys Ile Val Ser Thr Gln Glu Lys Glu Leu Val Gln Pro Phe Ser Ser Leu Phe Pro Lys Val Glu Tyr Ile Ala Arg Ala Gly Trp Thr Arg Asp Gly Lys Tyr Ala Trp Ala Met Phe Leu Asp Arg Pro Gln Gln Trp Leu 

Gln Leu Val Leu Leu Pro Pro Ala Leu Phe Ile Pro Ser Thr Glu Asn Glu Glu Gln Arg Leu Ala Ser Ala Arg Ala Val. Pro Arg Asn Val Gln Pro Tyr Val Val Tyr Glu Glu Val Thr Asn Val Trp Ile Asn Val His Asp Ile Phe Tyr Pro Phe Pro Gln Ser Glu Gly Glu Asp Glu Leu Cys Phe Leu Arg Ala Asn Glu Cys Lys Thr Gly Phe Cys His Leu Tyr Lys Val Thr Ala Val Leu Lys Ser Gln Gly Tyr Asp Trp Ser Glu Pro Phe Ser Pro Gly Glu Gly Glu Gln Ser Leu Thr Asn Ala Val Asp Ser Ser Arg 

<210> 17
<211> 476
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 2701396CD1

 Adob 17

 Met Trp Thr Gly Tyr Lys Ile Leu Ile Phe Ser Tyr Leu Thr Thr 1
 5
 10
 15

 Glu Ile Trp Met Glu Lys Gln Tyr Leu Ser Gln Arg Glu Val Asp 20
 25
 30

 Leu Glu Ala Tyr Phe Thr Arg Asn His Thr Val Leu Gln Gly Thr 35
 40
 45

 Arg Phe Lys Arg Ala Ile Phe Gln Gly Gln Tyr Cys Arg Asn Phe 50
 55
 60

 Gly Cys Cys Glu Asp Arg Asp Asp Asp Gly Cys Val Thr Glu Phe Tyr 65
 70
 75

 Ala Ala Asn Ala Leu Cys Tyr Cys Asp Lys Phe Cys Asp Arg Glu 80
 85
 90

Asn Ser Asp Cys Cys Pro Asp Tyr Lys Ser Phe Cys Arg Glu Glu Lys Glu Trp Pro Pro His Thr Gln Pro Trp Tyr Pro Glu Gly Cys Phe Lys Asp Gly Gln His Tyr Glu Glu Gly Ser Val Ile Lys Glu Asn Cys Asn Ser Cys Thr Cys Ser Gly Gln Gln Trp Lys Cys Ser Gln His Val Cys Leu Val Arg Ser Glu Leu Ile Glu Gln Val Asn Lys Gly Asp Tyr Gly Trp Thr Ala Gln Asn Tyr Ser Gln Phe Trp Gly Met Thr Leu Glu Asp Gly Phe Lys Phe Arg Leu Gly Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Pro Met Leu Leu Ser Met Asn Glu Met Thr Ala Ser

```
205
                                                          210
                200
Leu Pro Ala Thr Thr Asp Leu Pro Glu Phe Leu Leu Leu Ile
                                                          225
                                     220
                215
Asn Gly Leu Asp Gly Leu Met Ala His Trp Ile Lys Lys Ile Cys
                                     235
                230
Ala Ala Ser Trp Ala Phe Ser Thr Ala Ser Val Ala Ala Asp Arg
                                                          255
                                     250
                245
Ile Ala Ile Gln Ser Lys Gly Arg Tyr Thr Ala Asn Leu Ser Pro
                                                          270
                                     265
                260
Gln Asn Leu Ile Ser Cys Cys Ala Lys Asn Arg His Gly Cys Asn
                                                          285
                                     280
                275
Ser Gly Ser Ile Asp Arg Ala Trp Trp Tyr Leu Arg Lys Arg Gly
                                                          300
                                     295
                290
Leu Val Ser His Ala Cys Tyr Pro Leu Phe Lys Asp Gln Asn Ala
                                                          315
                                     310
                305
Thr Asn Asn Gly Cys Ala Met Ala Ser Arg Ser Asp Gly Arg Gly
                                                          330
                                     325
                320
Lys Arg His Ala Thr Lys Pro Cys Pro Asn Asn Val Glu Lys Ser
                                                          345
                                     340
                335
Asn Arg Ile Tyr Gln Cys Ser Pro Pro Tyr Arg Val Ser Ser Asn
                                                          360
                                     355
                350
Glu Thr Glu Ile Met Lys Glu Ile Met Gln Asn Gly Pro Val Gln
                                                          375
                                     370
                365
Ala Ile Met Gln Val Arg Glu Asp Phe Phe His Tyr Lys Thr Gly
                                                          390
                                     385
                380
Ile Tyr Arg His Val Thr Ser Thr Asn Lys Glu Ser Glu Lys Tyr
                                     400
                395
Arg Lys Leu Gln Thr His Ala Val Lys Leu Thr Gly Trp Gly Thr
                                                          420
                                     415
                410
Leu Arg Gly Ala Gln Gly Gln Lys Glu Lys Phe Trp Ile Ala Ala
                                                          435
                                     430
                425
Asn Ser Trp Gly Lys Ser Trp Gly Glu Asn Gly Tyr Phe Arg Ile
                                                          450
                                     445
                440
Leu Arg Gly Val Asn Glu Ser Asp Ile Glu Lys Leu Ile Ile Ala
                                                          465
                455
Ala Trp Gly Gln Leu Thr Ser Ser Asp Glu Pro
```

```
<210> 18
<211> 229
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
```

<220>

<221> misc feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 3134404CD1

<400> 18

```
Ile Lys Gly Leu Pro Glu Tyr His Val Val Gly Pro Val Arg Val
                                                           60
                                      55
                  50
Asp Ala Ser Gly His Phe Leu Ser Tyr Gly Leu His Tyr Pro Ile
                                      70
                 65
Thr Ser Ser Arg Arg Lys Arg Asp Leu Asp Gly Ser Glu Asp Trp
Val Tyr Tyr Arg Ile Ser His Glu Glu Lys Asp Leu Phe Phe Asn
                                                          105
                                     100
                 95
Leu Thr Val Asn Gln Gly Phe Leu Ser Asn Ser Tyr Ile Met Glu
                                                          120
                                     115
                110
Lys Arg Tyr Gly Asn Leu Ser His Val Lys Met Met Ala Ser Ser
                                     130
                125
Ala Pro Leu Cys His Leu Ser Gly Thr Val Leu Gln Gln Gly Thr
                                     145
                140
Arg Val Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Ser Ala Cys His Gly Leu Thr Gly
                                                          165
                                     160
                155
Phe Phe Gln Leu Pro His Gly Asp Phe Phe Ile Glu Pro Val Lys
                                                          180
                                     175
                170
Lys His Pro Leu Val Glu Gly Gly Tyr His Pro His Ile Val Tyr
                                     190
                                                          195
                185
Arg Arg Gln Lys Val Pro Glu Thr Lys Glu Pro Thr Cys Gly Leu
                                     205
                200
Lys Gly Ile Val Thr His Met Ser Ser Trp Val Glu Glu Ser Val
                                                          225
                215
                                     220
Leu Phe Phe Trp
```

<210> 19
<211> 3159
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<221> misc\_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 155179CB1

### <400> 19

gcagggacga cgcctgtgag acccgcgagc ggcctcgggg accatgggga gcgatcgggc 60 ccgcaagggg aggggccga agacttcggc gcgggactca agtacaactc ccggcacgag 120 aaagtgaatg gcttggagga aggcgtggag ttcctgccag tcaacaacgt caagaaggtg 180 gaaaagcatg gcccggggcg ctgggtggtg ctggcagccg tgctgatcgg cctcctcttg 240 gtcttgctgg ggatcggctt cctggtgtgg catttgcagt accgggacgt gcgtgtccag 300 aaggtottoa atggotacat gaggatoaca aatgagaatt ttgtggatgo otacgagaac 360 tccaactcca ctgagtttgt aagcctggcc agcaaggtga aggacgcgct gaagctgctg 420 tacagcggag tcccattcct gggcccctgc cacaaggagt cggctgtgac ggccttcagc 480 gagggcagcg tcatcgccta ctactggtct gagttcagca tcccgcagca cctggtggag 540 gaggccgagc gcgtcatggc cgaggagcgc gtagtcatgc tgcccccgcg ggcgcgctcc 600 ctgaagtcct ttgtggtcac ctcagtggtg gctttcccca cggactccaa aacagtacag 660 aggacccagg acaacagctg cagctttggc ctgcacgccc gcggtgtgga gctgatgcgc 720 ttcaccacgc ccggcttccc tgacagcccc taccccgctc atgcccgctg ccagtgggcc 780 ctgcggggg acgccgactc agtgctgagc ctcaccttcc gcagctttga ccttgcgtcc 840 tgcgacgagc gcggcagcga cctggtgacg gtgtacaaca ccctgagccc catggagccc 900 cacgccctgg tgcagttgtg tggcacctac cctccctcct acaacctgac cttccactcc 960 tcccagaacg tcctgctcat cacactgata accaacactg agcggcggca tcccggcttt 1020 gaggccacct tcttccagct gcctaggatg agcagctgtg gaggccgctt acgtaaagcc 1080

PCT/US00/00641 WO 00/42201

```
caggggacat tcaacagccc ctactaccca ggccactacc cacccaacat tgactgcaca 1140
tggaacattg aggtgcccaa caaccagcat gtgaaggtgc gcttcaaatt cttctacctg 1200
ctggagcccg gcgtgcctgc gggcacctgc cccaaggact acgtggagat caacggggag 1260
aaatactgcg gagagaggtc ccagttcgtc gtcaccagca acagcaacaa gatcacagtt 1320
cgcttccact cagatcagtc ctacaccgac accggcttct tagctgaata cctctcctac 1380
gactccagtg acccatgccc ggggcagttc acgtgccgca cggggcggtg tatccggaag 1440
gagctgcgct gtgatggctg ggccgactgc accgaccaca gcgatgagct caactgcagt 1500
tgcgacgccg gccaccagtt cacgtgcaag aacaagttct gcaagcccct cttctgggtc 1560
tgcgacagtg tgaacgactg cggagacaac agcgacgagc aggggtgcag ttgtccggcc 1620
cagacettea ggtgttecaa tgggaagtge etetegaaaa gecageagtg caatgggaag 1680
gacgactgtg gggacgggtc cgacgaggcc tcctgcccca aggtgaacgt cgtcacttgt 1740
accaaacaca cctaccgctg cctcaatggg ctctgcttga gcaagggcaa ccctgagtgt 1800
gacgggaagg aggactgtag cgacggctca gatgagaagg actgcgactg tgggctgcgg 1860
tcattcacga gacaggctcg tgttgttggg ggcacggatg cggatgaggg cgagtggccc 1920
tggcaggtaa gcctgcatgc tctgggccag ggccacatct gcggtgcttc cctcatctct 1980
cccaactggc tggtctctgc cgcacactgc tacatcgatg acagaggatt caggtactca 2040
gaccccacgc agtggacggc cttcctgggc ttgcacgacc agagccagcg cagcgcccct 2100
ggggtgcagg agcgcaggct caagcgcatc atctcccacc ccttcttcaa tgacttcacc 2160
ttcgactatg acatcgcgct gctggagctg gagaaaccgg cagagtacag ctccatggtg 2220
cggcccatct gcctgccgga cgcctcccat gtcttccctg ccggcaaggc catctgggtc 2280
acgggctggg gacacaccca gtatggaggc actggcgcgc tgatcctgca aaagggtgag 2340
atccgcgtca tcaaccagac cacctgcgag aacctcctgc cgcagcagat cacgccgcgc 2400
atgatgtgcg tgggcttcct cagcggcggc gtggactcct gccagggtga ttccggggga 2460
cccctgtcca gcgtggaggc ggatgggcgg atcttccagg ccggtgtggt gagctgggga 2520
gacggctgcg ctcagaggaa caagccaggc gtgtacacaa ggctccctct gtttcgggac 2580
tggatcaaag agaacactgg ggtatagggg ccggggccac ccaaatgtgt acacctgcgg 2640
ggccacccat cgtccacccc agtgtgcacg cctgcaggct ggagactgga ccgctgactg 2700
caccagcgcc cccagaacat acactgtgaa ctcaatctcc agggetecaa atctgcctag 2760
aaaacctctc gcttcctcag cctccaaagt ggagctggga ggtagaaggg gaggacactg 2820
gtggttctac tgacccaact gggggcaaag gtttgaagac acagcctccc ccgccagccc 2880
caagctgggc cgaggcgcgt ttgtgtatat ctgcctcccc tgtctgtaag gagcagcggg 2940
aacggagctt cggagcctcc tcagtgaagg tggtggggct gccggatctg ggctgtgggg 3000
cccttgggcc acgctcttga ggaagcccag gctcggagga ccctggaaaa cagacgggtc 3060
tgagactgaa attgttttac cagctcccag ggtggacttc agtgtgtgta tttgtgtaaa 3120
                                                                  3159
tgagtaaaac attttatttc tttttaaaaa aaaaaaaaa
<210> 20
<211> 1355
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
```

```
<220>
<221> misc feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2415780CB1
<400> 20
tgaatttaat cctactcact atagggaatt tggccctcga ggccaagaat tcggcacgag 60
gtggaaagct gcggcccagc gcggactagt gaggacctcc acagctcctg acattgccag 120
gagtcctgtc ggcgttttct cccagcctcc gccatgccgg cggtgctggg ttttgaaggc 180
agcgccaata agattggcgt gggcgtggtg cgggatggca aggtgctggc gaacccgcgg 240
cggacttacg tcacgcctcc tggcacagga ttccttccag gtgatacagc caggcatcac 300
cgagctgtta tcctagacct gctgcaggag gcactaacag agtctggatt aacctcccag 360
```

gatatcgact gcattgcata caccaagggc cctggcatgg gtgccccact ggtttctgtg 420

gctgttgtgg cccgtactgt ggcccagctg tggaataagc cattggtggg tgtgaaccac 480

```
tgtataggcc acattgagat gggccgcctc atcactggag ccaccagccc aaccgtgttg 540
tatgtgagtg gaggaaatac gcaggtgatt gcatactcgg aacatcgtta ccgtatcttt 600
ggggaaacca tcgatattgc agtgggtaat tgtctggatc gttttgctcg agtgctgaag 660
atttctaacg acccaagtcc aggatacaac attgaacaga tggcaaagcg aggcaagaag 720
ctggttgagc tgccatacac tgtaaagggg atggacgtct cattctcagg gatcctgtct 780
ttcattgagg atgtagccca tcggatgctg gccacaggcg agtgtactcc tgaggatctg 840
tgtttctccc tgcaggaaac tgtgtttgca atgctggtag agatcacaga gcgagccatg 900
gcacattgtg gctcccagga ggccctcatt gtgggaggag tggggtgtaa tgtgaggcta 960
caggagatga tggcaacaat gtgccaggaa cgtggagccc ggctttttgc tacagatgag 1020
agattctgta ttgacaatgg agcgatgata gcccaggctg gctgggagat gtttcgggct 1080
ggacacagga ccccactcag tgattctggg gttacacaga ggtatcggac agatgaagta 1140
gaggtgacct ggagggacta ataagatcaa cagaatcaga gtagatagtt ccttaatcgg 1200
aacccaaagg accccgtgcc tcaatctcta tcctgatgtc atgggagtcc tagcaaagct 1260
atagactcca agcaaggctt ggggtccttt atggaacccc aggatgactc agcaataaaa 1320
                                                                  1355
tatttttggt tttttggttt tgtaaaaaa aaaaa
<210> 21
<211> 1601
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2879274CB1
<400> 21
ccccgcccac gtgacgggcg cccgcggaag gcgacatggg ctccgctccc tgggccccgg 60
tcctgctgct ggcgctcggg ctgcgcggcc tccaggcggg ggcccgcagg tccggatccc 120
cggcttccag gagcgcttct tccagcagcg tctggaccac ttcaacttcg agcgcttcgg 180
caacaagacc ttccctcagc gcttcctggt gtcgggttct gggtccgggg cgaggggccc 240
atcttcttct acactgggaa cgagggcgac gtgtgggcct tcgccaacaa ctcgggcttc 300
gtcgcggact ggcggccgag cggggggctc tactggtctt cgcggacacc gctactacgg 360
gaagtcgctg ccgttcggtg cgcagtccac gcagcgcggg cacacggagc tgctgacggt 420
ggagcaggcc ctggccgact tcgcagagct gctccgcgcg ctacgacgcg acctcggggc 480
ccaggatgcc cccgccatcg ccttcggtgg aagttatggg gggatgctca gtgcctacct 540
gaggatgaag tatccccacc tggtggcggg ggcgctggcg gccagcgcgc ccgttctagc 600
tgtggcaggc ctcggcgact ccaaccagtt cttccgggac gtcacggcgg actttgaggg 660
ccagagtccc aaatgcaccc agggtgtgcg ggaagcgttc cgacagatca aggacttgtt 720
cctacaggga gcctacgaca cggtccgctg ggagttcggc acctgccagc cgctgtcaga 780
cgagaaggac ctgacccagc tcttcatgtt cgcccggaat gccttcaccg tgctggccat 840
gatggactac ccctacccca ctgacttcct gggtcccctc cctgccaacc ccgtcaaggt 900
gggctgtgat cggctgctga gtgaggccca gaggatcacg gggctgcgag cactggcagg 960
gctggtctac aacgcctcgg gctccgagca ctgctacgac atctaccggc tctaccacag 1020
ctgtgctgac cccactggct gcggcaccgg ccccgacgcc agggcctggg actaccaggc 1080
ctgcaccgag atcaacctga ccttcgccag caacaatgtg accgatatgt tccccgacct 1140
gcccttcact gacgagetee gccageggta etgeetggae acetggggeg tgtggccccg 1200
gcccgactgg ctgctgacca gcttctgggg gggtgatctt agagccgcca gcaacatcat 1260
cttctccaac gggaacctgg acccctgggc agggggcggg attcggagga acctgagtgc 1320
ctcagtcatc gccgtcacca tccagggggg agcgcaccac ctcgacctca gagcctccca 1380
cccagaagat cctgcttccg tggttgaggc gcggaagctg gaggccacca tcatcggcga 1440
gtgggtaaag gcagccaggc gtgagcagca gccagctctg cgtggggggc ccagactcag 1500
```

cctctgagca caggactgga ggggtctcaa ggctcctcat ggagtggggg cttcactcaa 1560

gcagctggcg gcagagggaa ggggctgaat aaacgcctgg t

1601

```
WO 00/42201
<210> 22
<211> 2364
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 358050CB1
<400> 22
tggcaagatg gcggccatgg agaccgagac ggcgccgctg accctagagt cgctgcccac 60
cgatcccctg ctcctcatct tatccttttt ggactatcgg gatctaatca actgttgtta 120
tgtcagtcga agacttagcc agctatcaag tcatgatccg ctgtggagaa gacattgcaa 180
aaaatactgg ctgatatctg aggaagagaa aacacagaag aatcagtgtt ggaaatctct 240
cttcatagat acttactctg atgtaggaag atacattgac cattatgctg ctattaaaaa 300
ggcctgggat gatctcaaga aatatttgga gcccaggtgt cctcggatgg ttttatctct 360
gaaagagggt gctcgagagg aagacctcga tgctgtggaa gcgcagattg gctgcaagct 420
tectgacgat tategatgtt catacegaat teacaatgga cagaagttag tggtteetgg 480
gttattggga agcatggcac tgtctaatca ctatcgttct gaagatttgt tagacgtcga 540
tacagetgee ggaggattee ageagagaea gggaetgaaa tactgtetee etttaaettt 600
ttgcatacat actggtttga gtcagtacat agcagtggaa gctgcagagg gccgaaacaa 660
aaatgaagtt ttctaccaat gtccagacca aatggctcga aatccagctg ctattgacat 720
gtttattata ggtgctactt ttactgactg gtttacctct tatgtcaaaa atgttgtatc 780
aggtggcttc cccatcatca gagaccaaat tttcagatat gttcacgatc cagaatgtgt 840
agcaacaact ggggatatta ctgtgtcagt ttccacatcg tttctgccag aacttagctc 900
tgtacatcca ccccactatt tcttcacata ccgaatcagg attgaaatgt caaaagatgc 960
acttectgag aaggeetgte agttggacag tegetattgg agaataacaa atgetaaggg 1020
tgacgtggaa gaagttcaag gacctggagt agttggtgaa tttccaatca tcagcccagg 1080
tcgggtatat gaatacacaa gctgtaccac attctctaca acatcaggat acatggaagg 1140
atattatacc ttccattttc tttactttaa agacaagatc tttaatgttg ccattccccg 1200
attccatatg gcatgtccaa cattcagggt gtctatagcc cgattggaaa tgggtcctga 1260
tgaatatgaa gagatggaag aagaggagga ggaggaagag gaggaagacg aggatgatga 1320
ttcagcagat atggatgaat cagatgaaga tgatgaagag gagagacgga ggagagtctt 1380
tgatgttccc attcgcagac gccgctgctc acgccttttt tagcaagcct tctgctgatg 1440
gaagcactag gatgattcta ggctgttaaa tagatttctc aataatgtaa ataactaaat 1500
tgttctctgc atatagcagg aaaactagca tgaaatattg tttcaggccc tgggttctat 1560
gtgacactac attaggaatt ggattgtttg ggtttgcttt gtgtttttga ggtagaggaa 1620
gaaatgggaa tottttttt otottocagg agtcagtgga agaatagtto totagctaag 1680
gaacggacat acctttgttt taaaatattt tatacttaca aaaatctaga aatggagagg 1740
gaactgtttt gaataaggat ttaaaatacc tgcacaagga tagagagaaa ctatgtgact 1800
cattctgtga aaagacttct tgcagttgtg agttatttag aaatgatcaa aatttgtaat 1860
taggctaatc catttagtga ttcctaatat tttgtactca cagagaacta attgactaaa 1920
caacttgaac gctagtggtt tgtccttaga caatctgtct ttgaatttaa agtctttatc 1980
gctaagacct tgactttaaa tttttcatca ctacaacctt gaatttaatt tcaggtcttc 2040
aacatgatga ccttggattt aatttaaagt cttcaacact atgcgcttta tcatattatt 2100
cacagatgca tttttgaaat gtagtatgta aaagtatgta acgtgctgtt tattaacaaa 2160
agattgttca caacatctca tgtagtttaa atttgtaaat actgcttctg ttttgtttct 2220
cctttataca cttgactgtc tttgtgataa gtgacatgaa ttttatgtta ggattaagta 2280
tgttttcctg aaacttggat tttttttgta attatataat tgagagttaa gaatgaaatc 2340
                                                                  2364
cttcaagtgt taaaaactcg acat
```

<sup>&</sup>lt;210> 23

<sup>&</sup>lt;211> 531

<sup>&</sup>lt;212> DNA

```
WO 00/42201
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 700745CB1
<400> 23
agcagcggca atgacccctt ggctcgggct catcgtgctc ctgggcagct ggagcctggg
ggactggggc gccgaggcgt gcacatgctc gcccagccac ccccaggacg ccttctgcaa 120
ctccgacatc ggtaagcgct cctggtgccc cgcccgagcc ccacgctgca gccaggactg 180
cagcgctgct tagggaggca gggcgagccc cactcctttc ctctgcccca ggagagggc 240
agacggggtt gggggggt ggagaaactc gatgtccttg ggcgggggcg ctggcatagc 300
tgagagggga agatgccctg cagaggaaac tcacagtggc tgagggagcc cctggccgcc 360
tttgctttcc taacttaggt cgtgaggttc ctaccggtcc ttttgacatc tggaaaatgt 420
ccccattcac tactaacgga ggaagggcta gaagagaagg gtggggaaag ggttcccaaa 480
                                                                 531
<210> 24
<211> 1181
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2026480CB1
<400> 24
gecegettga ggcgtagggg gtggcgctct ccgttcggcg gcgctcccat ggcgcacatt 60
accattaacc agtacctgca gcaggtgtac gaagccatcg acagcagaga tggagcatct 120
tgtgcagagt tggtgtcttt taaacatcct catgttgcaa acccacgact tcaaatggcc 180
tctccagagg agaagtgtca acaagtcttg gaaccccctt atgatgaaat gtttgcagct 240
catttaaggt gcacttatgc agtggggaat catgacttca tagaggcata caagtgccag 300
accetgatag tecaateatt ettgegagea ttecaggeee acaaagaaga aaactegget 360
ctgcctgtca tgtatgcagt agcgcttgac cttcgagtgt ttgccaataa tgcagatcaa 420
cagttggtaa agaaaggaaa aagcaaagtt ggggacatgt tggaaaaagc agcagagtta 480
ctgatgagct gtttccgggt ctgtgccagc gacacccgtg ctggtataga ggactctaag 540
aagtggggca tgctgtttct ggtgaaccag ctgtttaaaa tctactttca tgcaggtgga 600
ggacgtggac attgacgaag ttcagtgtat tctggctaac ttgatataca tgggacacgt 660
caaaggctac atatcgcatc agcatcagaa gctggtggtc agcaagcaga acccatttcc 720
teceetgtee aeggtgtgtt gaaagtacae ggageeega ggaeggeetg atgaaaacet 780
ggaattcctt tttcacagac tcggctggtt ctggagtctt tgtgagactt ctttgaagga 840
ggctttgcgt gaaggctgct cggctcactt ttcctaagtg tggttcctga aggctgtctt 900
tgtaactttt tgtagttctt tgtgtaaaaa gcgtattctg aatttataca catggcatgt 960
tcttcattat atcttccagg atacatctat ttttatatat taaatttgaa tgtgttatca 1020
aaatgcttgg ttaacttaag gcaccttttt aaaagcagaa tttaatttga tttaaatttt 1080
ccagatttta tagcttgcct gtatggatgc tcctcaattt atgatggggt tacatcccaa 1140
taaacttatt ttatttgcct ttgaaaaaga aaaaaaaaa a
                                                                 1181
<210> 25
```

<211> 1617

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220> <221> misc\_feature <223> Incyte ID No: 2132401CB1 <400> 25 tgaactgggg aacagatatc agcttccagt gtattgcttg gcaccgccaa tcaacatgat 60 agaggaaaag agcgacatag agactctgga tattcctgag ccaccaccca attctggata 120 tgaatgtcag cttcgtttgc gcctttccac aggcaaagac ctcaagcttg tggttcgcag 180 cacagacaca gtattccaca tgaagagacg gttgcatgca gcagagggag tggaaccagg 240 tagtcagcgg tggttttttt ctggcagacc tctcactgac aaaatgaagt tcgaagagct 300 gaagatccca aaggactatg ttgtacaggt tatagtgagc caacctgtgc agaacccaac 360 accagtggag aactgaactg agccctgttg gccagctccc acatccctct gctccttttt 420 atggttcttg ttgtcatttc ctactctgcg gcgtgaaatc tatttcactg ctctaaattc 480 cctatgaatg gatttagttc tgaggaatta ccagtgaaaa attccatctg tgatggagac 540 caacaaaaat aataaaacac aaagagccag gctttgagac tcatgtaatt acaatttcta 600 atttgaaagg cagttaagaa atagataacc atttatttta gaacactcaa caactatgta 660 atggctatat ttcagtgact tggactgtaa atgaaacatt gcatccatga aggacagcac 720 caagcacctt tttgaataca gaattttttt agaaaaatat atcaaattat ataatttcca 780 ttgttttggt taatggaaac tgaaaagagc agtatttgag gttgcttcta ttctggtttt 900 ttattcttag ctcaattaat atttagccat aaatgagtag agactggcaa attgtgcttt 960 agtgttgctt tcctcatccc cacatcttga gctccttatt tacattcaca ctaaattttg 1020 gtgccttcca gcacattagt ggcaggcacc cttctggaac actaggcaat aatttcatca 1080 atacagtcag gtctcttgag tttcaacaga tactcagttg aaaagtcgct gtcatcttgc 1140 tgcataagta ttttgaaagg tctgtataac gaagccattt ttatatccag gcttagaagg 1200 tcactactat atagtacctt cattgatcta tctattctgc ttggaacttt tcatagctaa 1260 gtataacccc caaatgcatg gttcctgggt caggagacac caaaatcaat tatagctgtt 1320 cccactcaag ttaataaagt aaatgatttc ctccactttg catggagggg tgtaaggaaa 1380 gcctatttta tctgtgcctg ggagaactgt gcctattttc agtcttttag aggaaatttc 1440 aactcaaaat ttttaagtgt gaaaggttta ctggtgtcac ataaacatta gcagtgagac 1500 caaataatga aacattgctt tataccttag tgctttccag ttcactgtta cctctagtca 1560 tggtagatga caattttcct ccctcatctt ttgtagcaaa gaagcaaatt aagaggg 1617 <210> 26 <211> 1661 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <220> <221> misc\_feature <223> Incyte ID No: 2568875CB1 <400> 26 ggacaccagt gatgeteetg ggaceetacg caatetgege etgegtetea teagtegeee 60 tgggatgcta tgtgggggcc cccagcctgg ggtgcagggc ccctgtcagg tctgataggg 180 agaagagaag gagcagaagg ggaggggcct aaccctgggc tgggggttgg actcacagga 240 ctgggggaaa gagctgcaat cagagggtgt ctgccatagc tgggctcagg catctgtcct 300 tggctttgtt gcctggctcc agggagattc cgggggccct gtgctgtgcc tcgagcctga 360 cggacactgg gttcaggctg gcatcatcag ctttgcatca agctgtgccc aggaggacgc 420 tcctgtgctg ctgaccaaca cagctgctca cagttcctgg ctgcaggctc gagttcaggg 480 ggcagctttc ctggcccaga gcccagagac cccggagatg agtgatgagg acagctgtgt 540

agcctgtgga tccttgagga cagcaggtcc ccaggcagga gcaccctccc catggccctg 600

ggaggccagg ctgatgcacc agggacagct ggcctgtggc ggagccctgg tgtcagagga 660

```
ggcggtgcta actgctgccc actgcttcat tgggcgccag gccccagagg aatggagcgt 720
agggctgggg accagaccgg aggagtgggg cctgaagcag ctcatcctgc atggagccta 780
cacccaccct gagggggct acgacatggc cctcctgctg ctggcccagc ctgtgacact 840
gggagccagc ctgcggcccc tctgcctgcc ctatgctgac caccacctgc ctgatgggga 900
gcgtggctgg gttctgggac gggcccgccc aggagcaggc atcagctccc tccagacagt 960
gcccgtgacc ctcctggggc ctagggcctg cagccggctg catgcagctc ctgggggtga 1020
tggcagccct attctgccgg ggatggtgt taccagtgct gtgggtgagc tgcccagctg 1080
gctgcacagc ttcggagatg cttgccaagg cccgccagg ccggcggtct tcaccgcgct 1200
ccctgcctat gaggactggg tcagcagttt ggactggcag gtctacttcg ccgaggaacc 1260
agagecegag getgageetg gaagetgeet ggecaacata agecaaceaa ceagetgetg 1320
acaggggacc tggccattct caggacaaga gaatgcaggc aggcaaatgg cattactgcc 1380
cctgtcctcc ccaccctgtc atgtgtgatt ccaggcacca gggcaggccc agaagcccag 1440
cagctgtggg aaggaacctg cctggggcca caggtgccca ctccccaccc tgcaggacag 1500
gggtgtctgt ggacactccc acacccaact ctgctaccaa gcaggcgtct cagctttcct 1560
cctcctttac cctttcagat acaatcacgc cagccacgtt gttttgaaaa tttcttttt 1620
                                                               1661
tggggggcag cagttttcct ttttttaaac ttaaataaat t
<210> 27
<211> 1010
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3408908CB1
<400> 27
ctttcctctc ctgactaagt ttctctggct tccctgaggc tgcaggtgtt aatctggggg 60
gccctgggcc ctgagccggc agcagaaata tgaggaccca gagccttctc ctcctggggg 120
ccctcctggc tgtggggagt cagctgcctg ctgtctttgg caggaagaag ggagagaaat 180
cggggggctg cccgccagat gatgggccct gcctcctatc ggtgcctgac cagtgcgtgg 240
aagacagcca gtgtcccttg accaggaagt gctgctacag agcttgcttc cgccagtgtg 300
tccccagggt ctctgtgaag ctgggcagct gcccagagga ccaactgcgc tgcctcagcc 360
ccatgaacca cctgtgttac aaggactcag actgctcggg caaaaagcga tgctgccaca 420
gcgcctgcgg gcgggattgc cgggatcctg ccagaggcta attctgattt aggatctgtg 480
gctctgcacc taagctgggg accaacggaa agagttcacg atgggaggcc tggggccctg 540
cccgctggac agcactatct ctaccagcgg tggttccagc cttctgataa tcactggcct 600
gctgacactt ccctgcaacc catccacccc tggtttctcc tcctgggagt caaagtccat 660
agcetgaget eggaggaagg cetetgtate acceeagtae tetgeaceae tgeeataega 720
gcttcccacc cttcctaacg ctttcacacc aatccgtaca tgctgcttcc tccaccaaaa 780
atgcccaatt caggcagacc ctgacctctc cctcaggcag cccaaccatc cagaatgaat 840
attettgcag agttttccaa acatcagtca ttcacctctt tcatgatttt caccatacct 900
acaaaatagc accatgatag gttgcacgct gcctgtacca ccatttactt aatgttttct 960
1010
<210> 28
<211> 1627
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
```

<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 3772696CB1

```
<400> 28
gcttcagctg aagaaagaga ggaatgaagc gccttctgct tctgtgtttg ttctttataa 60
cattttcttc tgcatttccc ttagtccgga tgacggaaaa tgaagaaaat atgcaactgg 120
ctcaggcata tctcaaccag ttctactctc ttgaaataga agggaatcat cttgttcaaa 180
gcaagaatag gagtctcata gatgacaaaa ttcgggaaat gcaagcattt tttggattga 240
cagtgactgg aaaactggac tcaaacaccc ttgagatcat gaagacaccc aggtgtgggg 300
tgcctgatgt gggccagtat ggctacaccc tccctgggtg gagaaaatac aacctcacct 360
acagaataat aaactatact ccggatatgg cacgagctgc tgtggatgag gctatccaag 420
aaggtttaga agtgtggagc aaagtcactc cactaaaatt caccaagatt tcaaagggga 480
ttgcagacat catgattgcc tttaggactc gagtccatgg tcggtgtcct cgctattttg 540
atggtccctt gggagtgctt ggccatgcct ttcctcctgg tccgggtctg ggtggtgaca 600
ctcattttga tgaggatgaa aactggacca aggatggagc aggattcaac ttgtttcttg 660
tggctgctca tgaatttggt catgcactgg ggctctctca ctccaatgat caaacagcct 720
tgatgttccc aaattatgtc tccctggatc ccagaaaata cccactttct caggatgata 780
tcaatggaat ccagtccatc tatggaggtc tgcctaaggt acctgctaag ccaaaggaac 840
ccactatacc ccatgcctgt gaccctgact tgacttttga cgctatcaca actttccgca 900
gagaagtaat gttctttaaa ggcaggcacc tatggaggat ctattatgat atcacggatg 960
ttgagtttga attaattgct tcattctggc catctctgcc agctgatctg caagctgcat 1020
acgagaaccc cagagataag attctggttt ttaaagatga aaacttctgg atgatcagag 1080
gatatgctgt cttgccagat tatcccaaat ccatccatac attaggtttt ccaggacgtg 1140
tgaagaaaat agatgcagcc gtctgtgata agaccacaag aaaaacctac ttctttgtgg 1200
gcatttggtg ctggaggttt gatgaaatga cccaaaccat ggacaaagga ttcccgcaga 1260
gagtggtaaa acactttcct ggaatcagta tccgtgttga tgctgctttc cagtacaaag 1320
gattcttctt tttcagccgt ggatcaaagc aatttgaata caacattaag acaaagaata 1380
ttacccgaat catgagaact aatacttggt ttcaatgcaa agaaccaaag aactcctcat 1440
ttggttttga tatcaacaag gaaaaagcac attcaggagg cataaagata ttgtatcata 1500
agagtttaag cttgtttatt tttggtattg ttcatttgct gaaaaacact tctatttatc 1560
aataaattca tagacctaaa ataaacctca acaggtcttt taatataaat tctgcttcaa 1620
                                                                  1627
aatagaa
<210> 29
<211> 1403
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 5388674CB1
<400> 29
```

# cgcagtgcga agggacgcgg tgcgcatgcg cgtgagggct gccgcggcca ggcccagaca 60 tgtccgtcct tgtaagttaa aagcttccat gggagccttc cttcctaatc aagatgcaaa 120 taatacggca ctccgaacag acactaaaaa cagctctcat ctcaaagaac ccagtgcttg 180 tatcacagta tgagaaatta gatgctgggg aacaacgttt aatgaatgaa gccttccagc 240 cagccagtga tctctttgga cccattacct tgcattctcc atcagattgg atcacctccc 300 accctgaggc tccccaagac tttgaacagt tcttcagtga tccttaacag aagacacct 360 ctccaaacaa acgcagcatt tatatacagt ccattggtaa atactggctc tctaggaaac 420 accagaatta tcagtgaaga atatattaaa tggctcacgg gctactgtaa agcatattc 480 tatggcttga gagtaaaact cctagaacca gttcctgtt ctgtaacaag atgttccttt 540 agagtcaatg aacctgaaga tgccttctgt gttgtggaa taacaatgat tgatctttac 660 ccaagagact cgtggaatt tgtctttgga caggcctct tgacagatgg tgtggggata 720

```
ttcagctttg ccaggtatgg cagtgatttt tatagcatgc actataaagg caaagtgaag 780
aagctcaaga aaacatcttc aagtgactat tcaattttcg acaactatta tattccagaa 840
ataactagtg ttttactact tcgatcctgt aagactttaa cccatgagat cggacacata 900
tttggactgc gacactgcca gtggcttgca tgcctcatgc aaggctccaa ccacttggaa 960
gaagctgacc ggcgccctct aaacctttgc cctatctgtt tgcacaagtt gcagtgtgct 1020
gttggcttca gcattgtaga aagatacaaa gcactggtga ggtggattga tgatgaatct 1080
tctgacacac ctggagcaac tccagaacac agtcacgagg ataatgggaa tttaccgaaa 1140
cccgtggaag cctttaagga atggaaagag tggataataa aatgcctggc tgttctccaa 1200
aaatgaggac cttcaaatag gagtgattga aataaataac tacttgcatg ttatgctttc 1260
atttgggtgg aatacttcat tggaataaac tactgatctt gtgctgtgtc aaagtaacag 1320
actagaacct tctttcaagt acctgaattg aaatgaaaca ttttgaataa taaaaactct 1380
                                                                   1403
agaaactcaa aaaaaaaaaa aaa
<210> 30
<211> 2927
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1873102CB1
<400> 30
ctctggcttc gactccgtcg ctctcaattc gtcaccagga ggaagacgga gctggctgcc 60
cagcccaaag gcccatgagg ggatgcagtt atgggctctg tcgccgtgga ttgttatttt 120
gtgtcagtaa gtaatccata aagtgccaac atgggaaaga aacggacaaa gggaaaaact 180
gttccaatcg atgattcctc tgaaacttta gaacctgtgt gcagacacat tagaaaagga 240
ttggaacaag gtaatttgaa aaaggcttta gtgaatgtgg aatggaatat ctgccaagac 300
tgtaagactg acaataaagt gaaagataaa gctgaagaag aaacagaaga aaagccttca 360
gtttggctgt gtcttaaatg tggccatcag ggctgtggca gaaattctca ggagcagcat 420
gccttgaagc actatctgac gccaagatct gaacctcact gtctggttct tagtttggac 480
aactggagtg tatggtttta cgtatgtgat aatgaggtcc agtattgtag ttcaaaccag 540
ttgggtcaag tggttgatta tgtcagaaaa caagccagca ttacaactcc aaagccagca 600
gagaaagata atggaaatat tgaacttgaa aataaaaaat tagaaaaaga gagtaagaat 660
gaacaagaga gagaaaagaa ggaaaacatg gctaaagaga atcctcccat gaattctcct 720
tgccaaataa ccgtgaaagg actcagtaat ttgggaaaca catgtttctt caatgcagtt 780
atgcagaact tgtcacaaac accagtgctt agagaactac taaaagaagt gaaaatgtct 840
ggaacaattg taaaaattga accacctgat ttggcattaa cagaaccatt agaaataaac 900
cttgagcctc caggccctct tactttagcc atgagccagt ttcttaatga gatgcaagag 960
accaaaaagg gggttgtgac accgaaagaa ctcttttctc aggtctgtaa aaaagcagtg 1020
cggtttaaag gctatcagca gcaagacagc caggagctgc ttcgctactt attggatggg 1080
atgagagcag aagaacacca aagagtgagt aaaggaatac ttaaagcatt tggtaattct 1140
actgaaaagt tggatgaaga actaaaaaat aaagttaaag attatgagaa gaaaaaatca 1200
atgccaagtt ttgttgaccg catctttggt ggtgaactaa ctagtatgat catgtgtgat 1260
caatgcagaa ctgtctcctt ggttcatgaa tctttccttg atttgtccct cccagtttta 1320
gatgatcaga gtggtaagaa aagtgtaaat gataaaaatc tgaaaaaagac agtggaggat 1380
gaagatcaag atagtgagga agaaaaagat aacgacagtt acataaaaga gagaagtgat 1440
attecttetg gaacaagtaa geacttacag aaaaaagcaa agaaacaage caaaaagcaa 1500
gccaagaacc aacgaagaca acaaaaaatt caaggaaaag ttcttcattt aaatgatatt 1560
tgtactattg accatectga agacagtgaa tatgaagetg aaatgteaet teaaggagaa 1620
gtaaatatta aatccaacca tatttcacaa gagggtgtta tgcataaaga atattgtgtc 1680
aaccagaaag atttgaatgg ccaagcaaaa atgatcgaaa gtgtaactga caatcaaaaa 1740
```

tccacagagg aagtagatat gaaaaatatc aacatggata atgatctgga ggttttaaca 1800

tettetecca etaggaattt aaatggtgee tacetaacgg aagggageaa tggagaagtg 1860

```
gacatttcca atggtttcaa aaacctaaat ttgaatgctg ctcttcatcc tgatgaaata 1920
aatatagaga ttctgaatga tagtcatact cctggaacaa aggtgtatga ggttgtaaat 1980
gaagatccag aaactgcttt ctgtactctt gcaaacaggg aagttttcaa tactgatgag 2040
tgttcaatcc aacattgttt atatcagttc acccgtaatg agaaacttcg agatgcgaat 2100
aaactgcttt gtgaagtatg cacacggaga cagtgtaatg gaccaaaggc aaatataaaa 2160
ggtgaaagga agcatgttta caccaatgcc aaaaagcaga tgctaatttc tcttgctcct 2220
cctgttctta ctcttcattt aaagagattt cagcaggctg gttttaacct acgcaaagtt 2280
aacaaacaca taaagtttcc ggaaatctta gatttggctc ctttttgcac ccttaaatgt 2340
aagaatgttg cagaagaaaa tacaagggta ctctattcct tatatggagt tgttgaacac 2400
agtggtacta tgaggtcggg gcattacact gcctatgcca aggcaagaac cgcaaatagt 2460
catctctcta atcttgttct tcacggtgat attccacaag attttgaaat ggaatcaaaa 2520
gggcagtggt ttcacatcag cgacacacat gtgcaagctg tgcctacaac taaagtacta 2580
aactcacaag cgtacctcct attttatgag agaatactgt aataatatca aaagcacttt 2640
ttctggaaac acatttatgg cttttataat ggctgaaata acgataaaaa aagactaatt 2700
aaaatcatgt tcacttaaca ttaaatacat gccagaagaa atcatgttta tttaaatatt 2760
gaagggaaaa atacctaaaa atgtacaaag gttttatatt gtcatagtgg tttttattcc 2820
tgctttgttt ctggaaagga aatcctgaat tacttaagta ctttgtgttt aatatatctg 2880
                                                                  2927
ggtgatggat cacaacacat caataaactg acttacccta aaaaaaa
```

<210> 31
<211> 1526
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 1920734CB1

### <400> 31

ctcgagccgg gccgcctaag tcccacagag acgggagtcg ggtgggatcc caggctgggc 60 cccgcggcgg ctggattctc ttccctggcc aagtctctga gatcttctcc cagggcgatg 120 caaagctact cgctaccagc ttggacctgt ctgcagtatc tcctctggga cctgccatgc 180 tgaggaccca ttctcacctc tgagggactc ctgtcctagg actaaggtgg agcctgggcc 240 atggtacage tggctcctgc ggcagccatg gacgaggtca cctttaggag cgacactgtg 300 ctgtcagatg tccacctcta taccccgaac catagacatc tcatggtacg gctgaacagc 360 gtggggcagc cagttttcct gtcccaattc aagcttctat ggagccaaga ctcttggaca 420 gattcaggag ccaagggtgg cagtcacaga gatgttcaca caaaggagcc tccttctgct 480 gagacaggca gcacagggtc ccctccagga agtggccatg gtaatgaggg tttctccctc 540 caggccggga ctgacaccac tggccaggaa gtggctgaag ctcagctgga tgaggatggg 600 gatttggacg tggtgagaag accacgagcc gcctctgatt ccaacccagc agggcctctg 660 agagacaagg tacatcccat gattctagca caggaagaag acgacgtcct gggagaggaa 720 gcacaaggca gcccgcacga tatcatcaga atagagcaca ccatggccac gcccctggag 780 gatgttggca agcaggtgtg gcggggcgcc ctgctcctgg cagactacat cctgttccga 840 caggacetet tecgaggatg tacagegetg gagetegggg eeggeacggg getegetage 900 atcatcgcag ccaccatggc acggaccgtt tattgtacag atgtcggtgc agatctcttg 960 tccatgtgcc agcgaaacat tgccctcaac agccacctgg ctgccactgg aggtggtata 1020 gttagggtca aagaactgga ctggctgaag gacgacctct gcacagatcc caaggtcccc 1080 ttcagttggt cacaagagga aatttctgac ctgtacgatc acaccaccat cctgtttgca 1140 gccgaagtgt tttacgacga cgacttgact gatgctgtgt ttaaaacgct ctcccgactc 1200 gcccacagat tgaaaaatgc ctgcacagcc atactgtcgg tggagaagag gctcaacttc 1260 acactgagac acttggacgt cacatgtgaa gcctacgatc acttccgctc ctgcctgcac 1320 gcgctggagc agctcacaga tggcaagctg cgcttcgtgg tggagcccgt ggaggcctcc 1380 ttcccacagc tcctggttta cgagcgcctc cagcagctgg agctctggaa gatcatcgca 1440 gaaccagtaa catgacccat cgcctccacc aggcgcggcg tctcgactgt tcttagagtg 1500

tatttctagt aaaatcagaa gctcac

1526

```
<210> 32
<211> 2390
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2396858CB1
<400> 32
ggaagttgag cggcggcaag aaataatggc ggcagctacg ggggatcctg gactctctaa 60
actgcagttt gcccctttta gtagtgcctt ggatgttggg ttttggcatg agttgaccca 120
gaagaagetg aacgagtate ggetggatga ageteecaag gacattaagg gttattaeta 180
caatggtgac tetgetggge tgecageteg ettaacattg gagtteagtg ettttgacat 240
gagtgctccc accccagccc gttgctgccc agctattgga acactgtata acaccaacac 300
actcgagtct ttcaagactg cagataagaa gctccttttg gaacaagcag caaatgagat 360
atgggaatcc ataaaatcag gcactgctct tgaaaaccct gtactcctca acaagttcct 420
cctcttgaca tttgcagatc taaagaagta ccacttctac tattggtttt gctatcctgc 480
cetetgtett ccagagagtt taceteteat teaggggeea gtgggtttgg atcaaaggtt 540
ttcactaaaa cagattgaag cactagagtg tgcatatgat aatctttgtc aaacagaagg 600
agtcacagct cttccttact tcttaatcaa gtatgatgag aacatggtgc tggtttcctt 660
gcttaaacac tacagtgatt tcttccaagg tcaaaggacg aagataacaa ttggtgtata 720
tgatccctgt aacttagccc agtaccctgg atggcctttg aggaattttt tggtcctagc 780
ageceacaga tggagtagea gtttccagte tgttgaagtt gtttgettee gtgacegtae 840
catgcagggg gcgagagacg ttgcccacag catcatcttc gaagtgaagc ttccagaaat 900
ggcatttagc ccagattgtc ctaaagcagt tggatgggaa aagaaccaga aaggaggcat 960
gggaccaagg atggtgaacc tcagtgaatg tatggaccct aaaaggttag ctgagtcatc 1020
agtggatcta aatctcaaac tgatgtgttg gagattggtt cctactttag acttggacaa 1080
ggttgtgtct gtcaaatgtc tgctgcttgg agccggcacc ttgggttgca atgtagctag 1140
gacgttgatg ggttggggcg tgagacacat cacatttgtg gacaatgcca agatctccta 1200
ctccaatcct gtgaggcagc ctctctatga gtttgaagat tgcctagggg gtggtaagcc 1260
caaggetetg geageagegg aceggeteea gaaaatatte eeeggtgtga atgecagagg 1320
attcaacatg agcataccta tgcctgggca tccagtgaac ttctccagtg tcactctgga 1380
gcaagcccgc agagatgtgg agcaactgga gcagctcatc gaaagccatg atgtcgtctt 1440
cctattgatg gacaccaggg agagccggtg gcttcctgcc gtcattgctg caagcaagag 1500
aaagctggtc atcaatgctg ctttgggatt tgacacattt gttgtcatga gacatggtct 1560
gaagaaacca aagcagcaag gagctgggga cttgtgtcca aaccaccctg tggcatctgc 1620
tgacctcctg ggctcatcgc tttttgccaa catccctggt tacaagcttg gctgctactt 1680
ctgcaatgat gtggtggccc caggagattc aaccagagac cggaccttgg accagcagtg 1740
cactgtgagt cgtccaggac tggccgtgat tgcaggagcc ctggccgtgg aattgatggt 1800
atctgttttg cagcatccag aagggggcta tgccattgcc agcagcagtg acgatcggat 1860
gaatgageet ceaacetete ttgggettgt geeteaceag ateeggggat ttettteacg 1920
gtttgataat gtccttcccg tcagcctggc atttgacaaa tgtacagctt gttcttccaa 1980
agttettgat caatatgaac gagaaggatt taaetteeta gecaaggtgt ttaattette 2040
acatteette ttagaagaet tgaetggtet tacattgetg cateaagaaa cecaagetge 2100
tgagatctgg gacatgagcg atgatgagac catctgagat ggccccgctg tggggctgac 2160
ttctccctgg ccgcctgctg aggagctctc catcgccaga gcaggactgc tgaccccagg 2220
cctggtgatt ctgggccct cctccatacc ccgaggtctg ggattccccc ctctgctgcc 2280
caggagtggc cagtgttcgg cgttgctcgg gattcaagat accaccagtt cagagctaaa 2340
2390
```

```
<210> 33
<211> 1241
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2634725CB1
<400> 33
aacaggactt acagctccaa tgccctcaca gaaccccgcg ggcatttgcg gcgccttccc 60
teegeetete tgettettgt teeeteacee etgettgeea eggegtetgt teeeteteaa 120
ctcgcctggc agateteage atgeceetge tteetetagg tggctgetat tgccagagee 180
cactgagtag acgcggatta cccgtttgtc agccccgggc atctgcgctg ttccagagtt 240
ttctagtcca atgacccgtg gggagcgtct cgaatgacgc tgccctcgaa gcagcccggc 300
teteageece gteetgeect eteeceagge aetggegege tgateetgea aaagggtgag 360
atccgcgtca tcaaccagac cacctgcgag aacctcctgc cgcagcagat cacgccgcgc 420
atgatgtgeg tgggetteet cageggegge gtggaeteet gecaggtgge ceeeggggea 480
ggagggcggc aggtgggccc cgggagaggc gggactgggg actcaccggc agggcttgtc 540
teegeecagg gtgatteegg gggaceettg teeagegtgg aggeggatgg geggatette 600
caggeeggtg tggtgagetg gggagaegge tgegeteaga ggaacaagee aggegtgtae 660
acaaggetee etetgttteg ggaetggate aaagagaaca etggggtata ggggeegggg 720
ccacccaaat gtgtacacct gcggggccac ccatcgtcca ccccagtgtg cacgcctgca 780
ggctggagac tggaccgctg actgcaccag cgccccaga acatacactg tgaactcaat 840
ctccagggct ccaaatctgc ctagaaaacc tctcgcttcc tcagcctcca aagtggagct 900
gggaggtaga aggggaggac actggtggtt ctactgaccc aactgggggc aaaggtttga 960
agacacagee teecegeea geeceaaget gggeegagge gegtttgtgt atatetgeet 1020
cccctgtctg taaggagcag cgggaacgga gcttcggagc ctcctcagtg aaggtggtgg 1080
ggctgccgga tctgggctgt ggggcccttg ggccacgctc ttgaggaagc ccaggctcgg 1140
aggaccetgg aaaacagacg ggtctgagac tgaaattgtt ttaccagete ecagggtgga 1200
                                                                  1241
cttcagtgtg tgtatttgtg taaatgagta aaacatttta t
<210> 34
<211> 2079
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2643110CB1
<400> 34
ggtgcctgag ccggcggtc ccctgtgtcc gccgcggctg tcgtcccccg ctcccgccac 60
ttccggggtc gcagtcccgg gcatggagcc gcgaccgtga ggcgccgctg gacccgggac 120
gacctgecca gteeggeege egeceeaegt eeeggtetgt gteecaegee tgeagetgga 180
atggaggete tetggaceet ttagaaggea eeeetgeeet eetgaggtea getgageggt 240
taatgcggaa ggttaagaaa ctgcgcctgg acaaggagaa caccggaagt tggagaagct 300
tetegetgaa tteegagggg getgagagga tggecaccac egggacecca aeggeegace 360
gatgcgacgc agccgccaca gatgacccgg ccgcccgctt ccaggtgcag aagcactcgt 420
gggacgggct ccggagcatc atccacggca gccgcaagta ctcgggcctc attgtcaaca 480
aggegeecca egaetteeag tttgtgeaga agaeggatga gtetgggeec eacteecace 540
gcctctacta cctgggaatg ccatatggca gccgagagaa ctccctcctc tactctgaga 600
ttcccaagaa ggtccggaaa gaggctctgc tgctcctgtc ctggaagcag atgctggatc 660
atttccaggc cacgccccac catggggtct actctcggga ggaggagctg ctgagggagc 720
```

PCT/US00/00641

```
WO 00/42201
ggaaacgcct gggggtcttc ggcatcacct cctacgactt ccacagcgag agtggcctct 780
tcctcttcca ggccagcaac agcctcttcc actgccgcga cggcggcaag aacggcttca 840
tggtgtcccc tatgaaaccg ctggaaatca agacccagtg ctcagggccc cggatggacc 900
ccaaaatctg ccctgccgac cctgacttct tctccttcat caataacagc gacctgtggg 960
tggccaacat cgagacaggc gaggagcggc ggctgacctt ctgccaccaa ggtttatcca 1020
atgtcctgga tgaccccaag tctgcgggtg tggccacctt cgtcatacag gaagagttcg 1080
accepttcac tegestactes tegestecca caecttcte geaagettca gaggectca 1140
agacgctgcg aatcctgtat gaggaagtcg atgagtccga ggtggaggtc attcacgtcc 1200
cctctcctgc gctagaagaa aggaagacgg actcgtatcg gtaccccagg acaggcagca 1260
agaatcccaa gattgccttg aaactggctg agttccagac tgacagccag ggcaagatcg 1320
tctcgaccca ggagaaggag ctggtgcagc ccttcagctc gctgttcccg aaggtggagt 1380
acatcgccag ggccgggtgg acccgggatg gcaaatacgc ctgggccatg ttcctggacc 1440
ggccccagca gtggctccag ctcgtcctcc tcccccggc cctgttcatc ccgagcacag 1500
agaatgagga gcagcggcta gcctctgcca gagctgtccc caggaatgtc cagccgtatg 1560
tggtgtacga ggaggtcacc aacgtctgga tcaatgttca tgacatcttc tatcccttcc 1620
cccaatcaga gggagaggac gagctctgct ttctccgcgc caatgaatgc aagaccggct 1680
tctgccattt gtacaaagtc accgccgttt taaaatccca gggctacgat tggagtgagc 1740
ccttcagccc cggggaaggt gagcagagcc tgacgaatgc tgtcgactca tcgcgttagt 1800
cacgtgtggt tcaatatgct gtttgttcat tggtcggccc ccccactcag ccagcacacc 1860
ctgcgggaga aggaacaggg atcggcagga agccagcctt ccccagtgac tgcatgatct 1920
ggcagggctt agagcaccca actgttggct tattcaggca gcagatttac tgagcacctc 1980
ccctgtgcca ggcccttagc acaaccaggg gttggccacc tacggcccac aggtcaaatc 2040
                                                                  2079
cggcccacca cctgtgttca taaataaagt tttattggc
<210> 35
<211> 1731
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2701396CB1
<400> 35
acggaaagtg gaagctatac ctgacttcca gagaatgtgg accggatata agatcttaat 120
```

cttaatgact agaattcagg ttccaaggag aagcccacaa ggctaagggt attggatata 60 cttctcttat cttactacag aaatctggat ggagaagcag tatttatctc aaagagaagt 180 ggacctagag gcttatttca ctaggaatca caccgttttg caaggtactc gattcaaaag 240 agccattttc caagggcaat actgtagaaa ttttggctgt tgtgaagaca gagatgatgg 300 ctgtgtcact gagttctatg cggcgaatgc gttgtgctac tgtgataaat tctgtgacag 360 agaaaattct gattgctgtc ctgactacaa gtccttttgc cgtgaagaga aagaatggcc 420 tcctcacaca cagccttggt atccagaagg ttgcttcaaa gatggtcaac attatgaaga 480 gggatcagta attaaagaaa actgcaactc ctgcacatgc tcaggacagc aatggaaatg 540 ttcccagcat gtatgccttg ttcgttcaga attaattgaa caggtcaata aaggagacta 600 tggatggaca gcacagaatt acagccaatt ttggggaatg actttagaag atggttttaa 660 atttcgcctt ggcactttgc cacctagtcc catgctcctg agcatgaatg aaatgacagc 720 ttctttacct gcaacaactg atcttccaga gtttttgttg cttcttataa atggcctgga 780 tggactcatg gcccattgga tcaaaaaaat ttgtgctgca tcctgggcat tttccactgc 840 aagtgtggct gctgaccgaa tagcaattca gtctaagggt cgatacacgg ccaatctatc 900 ccctcagaat ttgatctctt gctgtgccaa gaaccgtcat ggatgcaata gtggaagcat 960 cgatagggct tggtggtacc tgagaaaacg tggactggta tcccacgcat gctacccact 1020 tttcaaagac caaaatgcta ccaacaatgg atgtgccatg gcaagcaggt ctgatgggcg 1080 aggaaaacgg catgccacga agccatgtcc caacaacgta gaaaaatcta acaggatcta 1140 tcaatgttct cctccataca gagtctcttc caacgaaact gagataatga aagaaatcat 1200

tcatggagaa gagatatggg aacctctccc atgttaagat gatggcttcc tctgccccc 600

tetgecatet cagtggcacg gttetacage agggcaccag agttgggacg geagecetea 660

gtgcctgcca tggactgact ggatttttcc aactaccaca tggagacttt ttcattgaac 720

ccgtgaagaa gcatccactg gttgagggag ggtaccaccc gcacatcgtt tacaggaggc 780

agaaagttcc agaaaccaag gagccaacct gtggattaaa gggtattgtg actcacatgt 840

cctcctgggt tgaagaatct gttttgttct tttggtagtt ttattaaaac atgacctatt 900 cttactcaag tctcttatct cctctgtatt ctttttttt taatatcttc atgacattca 960

aatctcttct gtattctctt gccagaaagt gtacattctt tttgcttgta taaacccttt 1020

cacttgtcaa tactcgagtc tctgcatatt cttaatgaga aggaaataaa agcatctttg 1080

1081

Leu Cys Ala Gly Leu Ile Ala Val Ser Cys Leu Thr Ile Lys Glu Ser Gln Arg Gly Ala Ala Leu Gly Gln Ser His Glu Ala Arg Ala Thr Phe Lys Ile Thr Ser Gly Val Thr Tyr Asn Pro Asn Leu Gln Asp Lys Leu Ser Val Asp Phe Lys Val Leu Ala Phe Asp Leu Gln Gln Met Ile Asp Glu Ile Phe Leu Ser Ser Asn Leu Lys Asn Glu Tyr Lys Asn Ser Arg Val Leu Gln Phe Glu Asn Gly Ser Ile Ile Val Val Phe Asp Leu Phe Phe Ala Gln Trp Val Ser Asp Gln Asn Val Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Gln Gly Leu Glu Ala Asn Lys Ser Ser Gln Leu Val Thr Phe His Ile Asp Leu Asn Ser Val Asp Ile Leu Asp Lys Leu Thr Thr Thr Ser His Leu Ala Thr Pro Gly Asn Val Ser Ile Glu Cys Leu Pro Gly Ser Ser Pro Cys Thr Asp Ala Leu Thr Cys Ile Lys Ala Asp Leu Phe Cys Asp Gly Glu Val Asn Cys Pro Asp Gly Ser Asp Glu Asp Asn Lys Met Cys Ala Thr Val Cys Asp Gly Arg Phe Leu Leu Thr Gly Ser Ser Gly Ser Phe Gln Ala Thr His Tyr Pro Lys Pro Ser Glu Thr Ser Val Val Cys Gln Trp Ile Ile Arg Val Asn Gln Gly Leu Ser Ile Lys Leu Ser Phe Asp Asp Phe Asn Thr Tyr Tyr Thr Asp Ile Leu Asp Ile Tyr Glu Gly **2BO** Val Gly Ser Ser Lys Ile Leu Arg Ala Ser Ile Trp Glu Thr Asn Pro Gly Thr Ile Arg Ile Phe Ser Asn Gln Val Thr Ala Thr Phe Leu Ile Glu Ser Asp Glu Ser Asp Tyr Val Gly Phe Asn Ala Thr Tyr Thr Ala Phe Asn Ser Ser Glu Leu Asn Asn Tyr Glu Lys Ile Asn Cys Asn Phe Glu Asp Gly Phe Cys Phe Trp Val Gln Asp Leu Asn Asp Asp Asn Glu Trp Glu Arg Ile Gln Gly Ser Thr Phe Ser Pro Phe Thr Gly Pro Asn Phe Asp His Thr Phe Gly Asn Ala Ser Gly Phe Tyr Ile Ser Thr Pro Thr Gly Pro Gly Gly Arg Gln Glu Arg Val Gly Leu Leu Ser Leu Pro Leu Asp Pro Thr Leu Glu Pro Ala Cys Leu Ser Phe Trp Tyr His Met Tyr Gly Glu Asn Val His Lys Leu Ser Ile Asn Ile Ser Asn Asp Gln Asn Met Glu Lys Thr

	* *	• • • • •													
	Val	Phe	Gln	Lvs	440 Glu		Asn	Tvr	Glv	445 Asp		Trp	Asn	Tyr	450 Gly
					455					460					465
	Gln	Val	Thr	Leu	Asn 470	Glu	Thr	Val	Lys	Phe 475		Val	ATA	Phe	Asn 480
	Ala	Phe	Lys	Asn	Lys 485	Ile	Leu	Ser	Asp	Ile 490	Ala	Leu	Asp	ĄaĄ	Ile 495
	Ser	Leu	Thr	Tyr		Ile	Cys	Asn	Gly	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Pro	Glu	Pro
	Thr	Leu	Val	Pro	500 Thr	Pro	Pro	Pro	Glu	505 Leu	Pro	Thr	Asp	Cys	510 Gly
	~1	Dwa	Dho	<b>61.</b>	515	m.	<i>C</i> 1	Dwo	7 an	520	Thr.	Dhe	Sar	Sor	525
					530					535				Ser	540
	Asn	Phe	Pro	Asn	Ser 545	Tyr	Pro	Asn	Leu	Ala 550	Phe	Cys	Val	Trp	Ile 555
	Leu	Asn	Ala	Gln	Lys	Gly	Lys	Asn	Ile	Gln 565	Leu	His	Phe	Gln	Glu 570
	Phe	Asp	Leu	Glu	560 Asn	Ile	Asn	Asp	Val		Glu	Ile	Arg	Asp	
	Cl.,	<b>61</b> 11	בות	λen	575	Lou	T.611	T.AII	בות	580 Val	ጥረታ	Thr	Glv	Pro	585
					590					595					600
	Pro	Val	Lys	Asp	Val 605	Phe	Ser	Thr	Thr	Asn 610	Arg	Met	Thr	Val	Leu 615
	Leu	Ile	Thr	Asn		Val	Leu	Ala	Arg	Gly 625	Gly	Phe	Lys	Ala	Asn 630
	Phe	Thr	Thr	Gly		His	Leu	Gly	Ile		Glu	Pro	Cys	Lys	
	Asp	His	Phe	Gln	Cys	Lys	Asn	Gly	Glu	Cys	Val	Pro	Leu	Val	Asn
	Leu	Cys	Asp	Gly	650 His	Leu	His	Cys	Glu	655 Asp	Gly	Ser	Asp	Glu	
	Asp	Cvs	Val	Arq	665 Phe	Phe	Asn	Gly	Thr	670 Thr	Asn	Asn	Asn	Gly	675 Leu
					680					685					690
					695					700				Ala	705
	Asn	Trp	Thr	Thr	Gln 710	Ile	Ser	Asn	Asp	Val 715	Cys	Gln	Leu	Leu	Gly 720
	Leu	Gly	Ser	Gly	Asn 725	Ser	Ser	Lys	Pro	Ile 730	Phe	Ser	Thr	Asp	Gly 735
	Gly	Pro	Phe	Val		Leu	Asn	Thr	Ala	Pro	qaA	Gly	His	Leu	Ile
	Leu	Thr	Pro	Ser	740 Gln	Gln	Cys	Leu	Gln	745 Asp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Arg	750 Leu
					755					760					765
•	GIn	Cys	Asn	His	Lys 770	Ser	Cys	GIÅ	гÀв	ьув 775	Leu	Ala	ATA	Gln	780
	Ile	Thr	Pro	Lys	Ile 785	Val	Gly	Gly	Ser	<b>Asn</b> 790	Ala	Lys	Glu	Gly	Ala 795
	Trp	Pro	Trp	Val		Gly	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Gly 805	Gly	Arg	Leu	Leu	Cys 810
(	Gly	Ala	Ser	Leu		Ser	Ser	Asp	Trp		Val	Ser	Ala	Ala	His
	Cys	Val	Tvr	Glv	815 Arq	Asn	Leu	Glu	Pro	820 Ser	Lys	Trp	Thr	Ala	825 Ile
	_			_	830					835					840
	Leu	GLY	Leu	His	Met 845	ьуs	ser	Asn	ьeu	850	ser	rro	GIN	Thr	855

```
Pro Arg Leu Ile Asp Glu Ile Val Ile Asn Pro His Tyr Asn Arg
                                                          870
                                     865
                860
Arg Arg Lys Asp Asn Asp Ile Ala Met Met His Leu Glu Phe Lys
                                     880
                875
Val Asn Tyr Thr Asp Tyr Ile Gln Pro Ile Cys Leu Pro Glu Glu
                                                          900
                                     895
                890
Asn Gln Val Phe Pro Pro Gly Arg Asn Cys Ser Ile Ala Gly Trp
                                                          915
                                     910
                905
Gly Thr Val Val Tyr Gln Gly Thr Thr Ala Asn Ile Leu Gln Glu
                                                          930
                                     925
                920
Ala Asp Val Pro Leu Leu Ser Asn Glu Arg Cys Gln Gln Met
                                                          945
                                     940
Pro Glu Tyr Asn Ile Thr Glu Asn Met Ile Cys Ala Gly Tyr Glu
                                                          960
                950
                                     955
Glu Gly Gly Ile Asp Ser Cys Gln Gly Asp Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu
                                                          975
                                     970
                965
Met Cys Gln Glu Asn Asn Arg Trp Phe Leu Ala Gly Val Thr Ser
                                                          990
                                     985
                 980
Phe Gly Tyr Lys Cys Ala Leu Pro Asn Arg Pro Gly Val Tyr Ala
                                                         1005
                                    1000
                995
Arg Val Ser Arg Phe Thr Glu Trp Ile Gln Ser Phe Leu His
                                    1015
               1010
<210> 38
```

```
<210> 38
<211> 535
<212> PRT
<213> Methanococcus jannaschii
<300>
<308> GenBank ID No: g2826367
```

<400> 38 Met Ile Cys Leu Gly Leu Glu Gly Thr Ala Glu Lys Thr Gly Val Gly Ile Val Thr Ser Asp Gly Glu Val Leu Phe Asn Lys Thr Ile Met Tyr Lys Pro Pro Lys Gln Gly Ile Asn Pro Arg Glu Ala Ala Asp His His Ala Glu Thr Phe Pro Lys Leu Ile Lys Glu Ala Phe Glu Val Val Asp Lys Asn Glu Ile Asp Leu Ile Ala Phe Ser Gln Gly Pro Gly Leu Gly Pro Ser Leu Arg Val Thr Ala Thr Val Ala Arg Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Leu Lys Lys Pro Ile Ile Gly Val Asn His Cys Ile Ala His Ile Glu Ile Gly Lys Leu Thr Thr Glu Ala Glu Asp Pro Leu Thr Leu Tyr Val Ser Gly Gly Asn Thr Gln Val Ile Ala Tyr Val Ser Lys Lys Tyr Arg Val Phe Gly Glu Thr Leu Asp Ile Ala Val Gly Asn Cys Leu Asp Gln Phe Ala Arg Tyr Val 

• • •														
Asn	Leu	Pro	His	Pro 170	Gly	Gly	Pro	Tyr	Ile 175	Glu	Glu	Leu	Ala	Arg 180
Lys	Gly	Lys	Lys		Val	Asp	Leu	Pro		Thr	Val	Lys	Gly	Met 195
Asp	Ile	Ala	Phe		Gly	Leu	Leu	Thr		Ala	Met	Arg	Ala	
Asp	Ala	Gly	Glu	Arg	Leu	Glu	Asp	Ile		Tyr	Ser	Leu	Gln	
Tyr	Ala	Phe	Ser		Leu	Thr	Glu	Ile	Thr	Glu	Arg	Ala	Leu	
His	Thr	Asn	Lys		Glu	Val	Met	Leu		Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	
Asn	Asn	Arg	Leu	245 Arg	Glu	Met	Leu	Lys	250 Ala	Met	Cys	Glu	Gly	Gln
Asn	Val	Asp	Phe	260 Tvr	Val	Pro	Pro	Lys	265 Glu	Phe	Cys	Gly	Asp	270 Asn
		Met		275					280					285
_				290					295					300
		Met		<b>30</b> 5					310					315
Thr	Asp	Met	Val	Glu 320	Val	Asn	Trp	Ile	Lys 325	Glu	Ile	Lys	Gly	Lys 330
Lys	Arg	Lys	Ile	Pro 335	Glu	His	Leu	Ile	Gly 340	Lys	Gly	Ala	Glu	Ala 345
Asp	Ile	Lys	Arg		Ser	Tyr	Leu	Asp		Asp	Val	Ile	Ile	Lys 360
Glu	Arg	Val	Lys	Lys	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Asp		Arg	Leu	Asp	Glu	
Ile	Arg	Lys	Ser		Thr	Ala	Arg	Glu	Ala	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Leu
Val	Lys	Asp	Phe	380 Gly	Ile	Pro	Ala	Pro		Ile	Phe	Asp	Val	
Leu	Asp	Asn	Lys	<b>39</b> 5 <b>Arg</b>	Ile	Met	Met	Ser	400 Tyr	Ile	Asn	Gly	Lys	405 Leu
		Asp		410					415					420
		Ile		425					430					435
_				440					445					450
		Thr		455					460					465
		Phe		470					475					480
Ala	Val	qeA	Leu	Ile 485	Val	Phe	Lys	Lys	Ala 490	Val	Leu	Ser	Thr	His 495
His	Glu	Lys	Phe	Asp 500	Glu	Ile	Trp	Glu	<b>Arg 505</b>	Phe	Leu	Glu	Gly	Tyr 510
Lys	Ser	Val	Tyr		Arg	Trp	Glu	Ile		Leu	Glu	Leu	Met	Lys 525
Asp	Val	Glu	Arg	Arg	Ala	Arg	Tyr	Val	Glu					
				530					535					

<210> 39

<211> 496

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<300>

<308> GenBank ID No: g431321

<400> 39 Met Gly Arg Arg Ala Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Ser Phe Leu Ala Pro Trp Ala Thr Ile Ala Leu Arg Pro Ala Leu Arg Ala Leu Gly Ser Leu His Leu Pro Thr Asn Pro Thr Ser Leu Pro Ala Val Ala Lys Asn Tyr Ser Val Leu Tyr Phe Gln Gln Lys Val Asp His Phe Gly Phe Asn Thr Val Lys Thr Phe Asn Gln Arg Tyr Leu Val Ala Asp Lys Tyr Trp Lys Lys Asn Gly Gly Ser Ile Leu Phe Tyr Thr Gly Asn Glu Gly Asp Ile Ile Trp Phe Cys Asn Asn Thr Gly Phe Met Trp Asp Val Ala Glu Glu Leu Lys Ala Met Leu Val Phe Ala Glu His Arg Tyr Tyr Gly Glu Ser Leu Pro Phe Gly Asp Asn Ser Phe Lys Asp Ser Arg His Leu Asn Phe Leu Thr Ser Glu Gln Ala Leu Ala Asp Phe Ala Glu Leu Ile Lys His Leu Lys Arg Thr Ile Pro Gly Ala Glu Asn Gln Pro Val Ile Ala Ile Gly Gly Ser Tyr Gly Gly Met Leu Ala Ala Trp Phe Arg Met Lys Tyr Pro His Met Val Val Gly Ala Leu Ala Ala Ser Ala Pro Ile Trp Gln Phe Glu Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Gly Val Phe Met Lys Ile Val Thr Thr Asp Phe Arg Lys Ser Gly Pro His Cys Ser Glu Ser Ile His Arg Ser Trp Asp Ala Ile Asn Arg Leu Ser Asn Thr Gly Ser Gly Leu Gln Trp Leu Thr Gly Ala Leu His Leu Cys Ser Pro Leu Thr Ser Gln Asp Ile Gln His Leu Lys Asp Trp Ile Ser Glu Thr Trp Val Asn Leu Ala Met Val Asp Tyr Pro Tyr Ala Ser Asn Phe Leu Gln Pro Leu Pro Ala Trp Pro Ile Lys Val Val Cys Gln Tyr Leu Lys Asn Pro Asn Val Ser Asp Ser Leu Leu Leu Gln Asn Ile Phe Gln Ala Leu Asn Val Tyr Tyr Asn Tyr Ser Gly Gln Val Lys Cys Leu Asn Ile Ser Glu Thr Ala Thr Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Leu Gly Trp Ser Tyr Gln Ala Cys Thr Glu Val Val Met Pro Phe Cys Thr Asn Gly

				365					370					375
Val	Asp	Asp	Met	Phe	Glu	Pro	His	Ser	Trp	Asn	Leu	Lys	Glu	Leu
	_	_		380					385					390
Ser	Asp	Asp	Cys	Phe	Gln	Gln	Trp	Gly	Val	Arg	Pro	Arg	Pro	Ser
				395					400					405
Trp	Ile	Thr	Thr	Met	Tyr	Gly	Gly	Lys	Asn	Ile	Ser	Ser	His	Thr
				410					415					420
Asn	Ile	Val	Phe	Ser	Asn	Gly	Glu	Leu	Asp	Pro	Trp	Ser	Gly	Gly
				425					430					435
Gly	Val	Thr	Lys	Asp	Ile	Thr	Asp	Thr	Leu	Val	Ala	Val	Thr	Ile
				440					445					450
Ser	Glu	Gly	Ala	His	His	Leu	Asp	Leu	Arg	Thr	Lys	Asn	Ala	Leu
				455					460					465
Asp	Pro	Met	Ser	Val	Leu	Leu	Ala	Arg	Ser	Leu	Glu	Val	Arg	His
				470					475					480
Met	Lys	Asn	Trp	Ile	Arg	Asp	Phe	Tyr	Asp	Ser	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln
				485					490					495
His														